

A UNITED PUBLICATION VOLUME 12, NO. 12  
DECEMBER 2000 \$7.00

# GOLF COURSE NEWS

THE NEWSPAPER FOR THE GOLF COURSE INDUSTRY

## BUYERS' GUIDE

2001



# What they're saying about **The New Penn Pals**

"Penn A-4 enhances the game of golf. It is my personal feeling that Penn A-4 is one of a number of significant contributions to the game of golf by Dr. Joe Duich." "Awesome."

Cutler Robinson, CGCS, Supt.  
Bayville GC, Virginia Beach, VA

"Simply stated, everyone who has played Bayville comments the greens are 'the best they have ever puttied.' This grass allows our members to experience 'tour' quality putting and green speed without jeopardizing fairness and enjoyment. Properly managed, Penn A-4 is, in my opinion, the best grass to date and has set a new standard for excellence."

Dean Hurst, PGA Professional  
Bayville GC, Virginia Beach, VA

"Even though summer temperatures can reach 115-120°, we've cut our Penn A-4 at 7/64" for more than a year with no problems."

Doug Anderson, CGCS, Supt.  
The Vintage Club, Palm Desert, CA

"For me, the lower the cutting height, the better the management (Penn G-6)."

Pete Gerdon, Supt.  
Grandfather Golf and CC, Linville, NC

"Because of the short season at our 7,500 ft. elevation, we sodded our rebuilt greens with 42" wide rolls of Penn A-4 from West Coast Turf in California.

There, we found a source for rootzone sand that closely matched our own, and the long, wide rolls minimized seams. We re-opened 5 weeks after sodding, and dense, fibrous roots reached 10-12" in a matter of months."

Kevin Ross, CGCS, Supt.  
CC of the Rockies, Edwards, CO

"Quality of the Penn A-4 putting surfaces at The Estancia Club is beyond comparison. Ball roll and the pace of the greens are excellent. I would not hesitate using Penn A-4 again."

Carl Rygg, CGCS, Supt.  
The Estancia Club, Scottsdale, AZ

"Penn A-4 Greens do not cost more. While they do need more topdressing and aerification, they require significantly less water, fertilizer, and pesticides."

Ted Hunker, Supt.  
Tartan Fields GC, Dublin, OH

"Penn A-4 greens do not mean more work, more trouble, and do not cost more money to maintain. In fact, just the opposite may be true. We have found that they require fewer cultural practices such as vertical mowing and brushing.

In two years of managing Penn A-4, we have not observed any brown patch or dollar spot, and greens require limited amounts of fertilizer."

Kurt Thuemmel, CGCS, Supt.  
Walnut Hills CC, East Lansing, MI

"I overseed our 18 old greens with 1/4 lb. per 1,000 sq. ft. of Penn A-4 each time we aerify. Now, with single cut and roll, our green speeds are consistently fast at 12 to 12-1/2'. Where ball marks tend to tear older bents, they just make dents in Penn A-4."

Pat Franklin, Supt.  
Plum Creek CC, Fishers, IN

"We resodded high stress areas in our PennLinks fairways with Seaside II, and are very pleased with its performance. I selected Seaside II with improved dollar spot disease resistance and salt tolerance to address two major turf challenges; the coastal influence and potential sodium buildup from irrigation.

We find Seaside II a strong ally to our PennLinks fairways, and in the future, will slit seed with Seaside II where needed to enhance turf quality."

David Major, CGCS, Supt.  
Del Mar CC, Rancho Santa Fe, CA

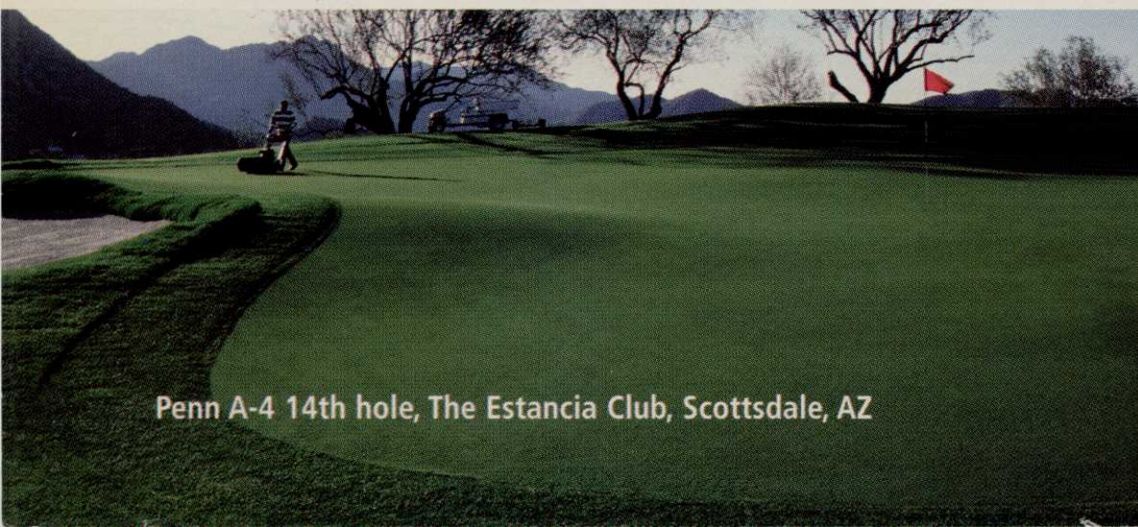
"We have 36 putting greens and 4 practice greens that have been converted from Toronto C-15 to Penn A-4 Creeping bentgrass.

When the greens were placed in play the spring after conversion, comments from our golfing membership were very positive even though turf maturity had not been reached. Putting trueness and turf appearance were among the positive remarks most often mentioned. Now that the putting surfaces have additional development, comments are the greens are superior to anything they've played."

Bill Byers, CGCS, Supt.  
Des Moines G & CC, West Des Moines, IA

"Comments from golfers have been extremely positive (Penn G-2)."

Jeff Hill, CGCS, Supt.  
Pinehurst Resort and CC, No. 8, Pinehurst, NC



Penn A-4 14th hole, The Estancia Club, Scottsdale, AZ

Penn A-1  
Penn A-2  
Penn A-4  
Penn G-1  
Penn G-2  
Penn G-6  
Seaside II  
NuPenn Blend

**Tee-2-Green®**

PO Box 250  
Hubbard, OR 97032 USA  
800-547-0255 (in USA)  
503-651-2130  
fax 503-651-2351  
bentinfo@tee-2-green.com



**Group Publisher**  
David Premo

**Publisher**  
Charles E. von Brecht

**Editor**  
Jay Finegan

**Managing Editor**  
Andrew Overbeck

**Associate Editor**  
Joel Joyner

**Production Director**  
Joline Gilman

**Editorial Advisory Board**  
Raymond Davies, CGCS  
CourseCo

Kevin Downing, CGCS  
Willoughby Golf Club  
Tim Hiers, CGCS  
Collier's Reserve  
Ted Horton  
The Pebble Beach Co.  
Dr. Michael Hurdzan  
Hurdzan • Fry Golf Course Design  
Mary P. Knaggs  
Bass Rocks Golf Club  
James McLoughlin  
The McLoughlin Group  
Kevin Ross, CGCS  
Country Club of the Rockies

**Editorial Office**  
Golf Course News  
106 Lafayette St., P.O. Box 997  
Yarmouth, ME 04096  
207-846-0600; Fax: 207-846-0657

jfinegan@golfcoursenews.com  
aoverbeck@golfcoursenews.com

#### ADVERTISING OFFICES

**Eastern U.S. & International Sales:**  
David Premo  
106 Lafayette St., P.O. Box 997  
Yarmouth, ME 04096  
207-846-0600; Fax: 207-846-0657  
dpremo@golfcoursenews.com

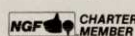
**Western U.S. Sales:**  
Charles E. von Brecht  
10 Forest Falls, P.O. Box 1055  
Yarmouth, ME 04096  
207-846-3193; Fax: 207-846-3207  
cvonb@golfcoursenews.com

**Marketplace Sales:**  
Jean Andrews  
P.O. Box 51  
Fryeburg, Maine 04037  
Phone/FAX 207-925-1099  
frogalley@landmarknet.net

**Subscription Information**  
Golf Course News, P.O. Box 3047  
Langhorne, PA 19047  
215-788-7112

For quality article reprints of 100 or more, including electronic reprints, please contact Reprint Management Services at (717) 399-1900.

**United Publications, Inc.**  
Publishers of specialized business magazines.  
Chairman  
Theodore E. Gordon  
President  
J.G. Taliaferro, Jr.



Copyright © 2000 by United Publications, Inc. All rights reserved and reproduction, in whole or in part, without written permission from the publisher is expressly prohibited.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Company Listing

5-37

A comprehensive, alphabetized listing of golf course industry suppliers, from A to Z

### Product and Service Index

38-43

A product-specific listing of suppliers and contact numbers

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| ... Accessories                             | 38    |
| ... Chemicals and Fertilizers               | 38-39 |
| ... Construction                            | 39-40 |
| ... Consultants and Management              | 40    |
| ... Design                                  | 40    |
| ... Financial Services                      | 40    |
| ... Irrigation and Drainage                 | 40    |
| ... Maintenance Miscellaneous/Miscellaneous | 40-41 |
| ... Rolling Stock                           | 41-42 |
| ... Rolling Stock Accessories               | 42    |
| ... Sand                                    | 42    |
| ... Trees and Shrubs                        | 42-43 |
| ... Turf and Turf Care                      | 43    |

Periodicals postage paid at Yarmouth, Maine, and additional mailing office. *Golf Course News* (ISSN 1054-0644) is published monthly by United Publications, Inc., 106 Lafayette St., P.O. Box 997, Yarmouth, ME 04096. Phone number is 207-846-0600.

The publisher assumes no responsibility for unsolicited material or prices quoted in the newspaper. Contributors are responsible for proper release of proprietary classified information. Copyright 2000 by United Publications Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction, in whole and in part, without the written permission from the publisher is expressly prohibited.

Reprints may be obtained from Reprint Management Services at 717-560-2001. Back issues, when available, cost \$7 each within the past 12 months, \$12 each prior to the past 12 months. Back issue orders must be paid in advance either by check or charged to American Express, Visa or MasterCard.

*Golf Course News* is distributed in the U.S. without charge to qualified personnel of golf course facilities and to golf course builders, developers and architects. Non-qualified subscriptions to the U.S. and Canada cost \$60. All foreign subscriptions cost \$140 annually to cover air delivery. All payments must be made in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. **For subscriber services, please call 215-788-7112.** Send address changes to *Golf Course News*, P.O. Box 3047, Langhorne, Pa. 19047-3047.

#### COVER PHOTO:



The ninth hole at Forest Highland Golf Club's dramatic new Meadows Course, near Flagstaff, Ariz. The 428-yard par-4 doglegs left uphill to a large green well-protected by a maze of bunkers guarding the left approach. Impressive vistas of the San Francisco Peaks and Mt. Humphreys add luster to the layout, which sits at 7,000 feet above sea level. The course, designed by Tom Weiskopf, opened in 1999. Photo by Tony Roberts, of Tony Roberts Photography, in Scottsdale.



# NITROFORM®

## *Proven Performance for Soil and Turf*



**N**itroform® does much more than make your turf green. It delivers value throughout the growing season and beyond. Nitroform® is a steady, long-feeding and predictable nitrogen source. Released by soil bacteria, it nurtures *the life of the soil*, as the nitrogen becomes available when it's needed most. Because the carbon:nitrogen-linked polymers range from sparingly soluble to water insoluble, Nitroform® is highly resistant to leaching. The enhanced microbial activity keeps thatch in check while influencing significant root development for stronger turf. Nitroform's® low salt index of (10) takes the worry out of burning and streaking.

Do not simply fertilize your turf, enrich the life of the soil...nourish both with high value premium nitrogen Nitroform®. For more information on Nitroform®, contact us at **1-888-370-1874**.



**Nu-Gro Technologies, Inc.**  
2680 Horizon Dr. SE, Suite F5  
Grand Rapids, MI 49546  
[www.nugrotech.com](http://www.nugrotech.com)

Photo: Hamilton Golf and Country Club,  
Ancaster Ontario Canada (18th green)

Rhod Trainor  
Golf  
Superintendent  
Hamilton Golf and  
Country Club  
Ancaster  
Ontario Canada

Rob Field  
Sales Manager,  
Professional Turf  
Nu-Gro  
Corporation  
Brantford  
Ontario Canada

*"NITROFORM® has become the foundation of our fertilizer/turf management program. NITROFORM® gives us perfect turf color, even growth, stronger roots, minimal thatch, and there is no loss during those wet periods of the year. NITROFORM® is always there when we need it the most."*

*— Rhod Trainor, Golf Superintendent  
Hamilton Golf and Country Club, Ancaster Ontario Canada*



# COMPANY INDEX

**3M Electrical Products**, A130-4N-36, 6801 River Place Blvd., Austin, TX, 78726; 800-276-0049, Fax 319-395-9719, www.3M.com/ELPD.

*Sales Contact:* Mary Kay Knief

*Products/Services Offered:* construction: construction products and services; maintenance miscellaneous: safety products.

3M makes the products you need for assurance that every connection is correctly sealed and insulated to provide long-term protection. 3M mastic, tape, resin, connectors and heat shrink and cold shrink insulating tubes solve your most common sealing and insulating applications.

**Aabaco Industries Inc.**, 10501 NW 50th Street #102, Sunrise, FL, 33351; 1-800-423-8850, Fax 954-749-6221, www.aabaco.com, E-mail: sales@aabaco.com.

*Sales Contact:* Joel Lubin

*Products/Services Offered:* accessories: ball washers and solutions, distance markers, hazard and out-of-bounds markers, rope, chain and stakes, tee towels; chemicals and fertilizers: biostimulants, fertilizers, micronutrients; maintenance miscellaneous: safety products; sand: sand trap rakes; turf: dethatchers, disease diagnosis, turf colorants and markers.

Serving the golf industry throughout the world for more than a decade. featuring aab-sorboil, used to remove hydraulic oil from greens safely, bio remediation products to digest hydrocarbons in turf, a complete line of micronutrients and soil amendments, golf course marking products and safety products.

**Access Control Technologies, Inc.**, P.O. Box 2626, Peachtree City, GA, 30269; 770-306-2866, 800-269-0188, Fax 770-306-8500, Email: salesact@aol.com.

*Sales Contact:* Lissa Martin

*Products/Services Offered:* maintenance miscellaneous: fencing materials.

Design consultant and wholesale systems integrator of automatic security gate operators, parking equipment; closed circuit TV systems and automatic vehicle ID systems for member's vehicles and golf carts on the course.

**Accu-Products, Int'l.**, 7836 Bethel Church Rd., Saline, MI, 48178; 734-429-9571, 800-253-2112, Fax 734-429-3985.

*Sales Contact:* John Kosmalski

*Products/Services Offered:* Accessories: rope, chain and stakes; irrigation and drainage: pumps, utility; maintenance miscellaneous: tools; miscellaneous: other; rolling stock accessories: grinders; sand: bunker maintenance equipment (power), sand trap rakes; turf: injectors, sod cutters.

Accu-Products Int'l. makes specialized tools for golf course maintenance. Among these are the ACCU-GAGE and the newly patented ACCU-GAGE II, which are the industry standard for mower gaging.

**AccuWeather, Inc.**, 385 Science Park Road, State College, PA, 16803; 814-237-0309, Fax 814-235-8539, www.accuweather.com, Email: salesmail@accuwx.com.

*Sales Contact:* M. Steinberg

*Products/Services Offered:* maintenance miscellaneous: weather monitoring; miscellaneous: e-commerce, other.

AccuWeather provides the most accurate, locally pinpointed forecasts from any source. Its 85 meteorologists customize the forecasts for each golf course and are available for 24X7 consultation. AccuWeather is the most comprehensive Internet weather site, with local radar, lightning, precise forecasts and other products.

**Adams Fertilizer Equipment**, P.O. Box 628, Dewitt, AR, 72042; 870-946-2494, 800-643-4266, Fax 870-946-4396, www.adamsturfequip.com, Email: adams@adamsturfequip.com.

*Sales Contact:* Tom Jeffries

*Products/Services Offered:* rolling stock: fertilization equipment, spreaders, seeders and topdressers, trailers.

Adams Fertilizer Equipment was formed in 1974. We began operations by fabricating ground-driven fertilizer spreaders. Now we market fertilizer handling equipment. Our turf

equipment line includes fertilizer spreaders and conveyors, topdressers and trailers (standard and scissor). We market both nationally and internationally.

**Advanced Agro Technologies**, 121 Bowne Rd., Wayside, NJ, 07712; 732-922-4743, 800-270-TURF, Fax 732-922-8464, www.dryject.com, Email: turf@epix.net.

*Sales Contact:* Peter van Drumpt

*Products/Services Offered:* chemicals and fertilizers: soil conditioners and amendments; miscellaneous: other; turf: aerification equipment and services, injectors.

AAT's three major product lines are: DryJect, aeration for the 21st century, both contract service and sales of machines; Axis soil amendment for any turf area, and Play Ball!, in-field conditioner for skinned areas of ballfields.

**Advanced Drainage Systems**, 3300 Riverside Dr., Columbus, OH, 43221; 614-457-3051, Fax 614-538-5204, www.ads-pipe.com. Email: info@ads-pipe.com.

*Sales Contact:* Vikki Weals

*Products/Services Offered:* construction: erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats); irrigation and drainage: drainage systems and supplies, irrigation equipment and supplies, water removal equipment.

Advanced Drainage Systems produces corrugated polyethylene pipe from 3- to 60-inch diameters, and offers a complete line of fittings, catch basins, in-line drains, geotextiles and other appurtenances serving the golf course construction and maintenance markets. ADS serves these markets through a global network of manufacturing plants, distribution centers and independent distributors.

**AgriMetal, Inc.**, 1006 Rue Principale, Wickham, QC, Canada; 819-398-6883.

*Sales Contact:* Bill Thornton

*Products/Services Offered:* turf: aerification equipment and services, blowers, dethatchers, vacuums.

Manufactures golf course maintenance equipment: blowers, vacuums, sweepers and aerators.

**Agri Pacific, Inc.**, 9960 Indiana Ave., Suite 12, Riverside, CA, 92504, 909-343-2100, Fax 909-343-2110, agripacificonline.com, Email: agri@agripacificonline.com.

*Sales Contact:* J. Sanders

*Products/Services Offered:* accessories: ball washers and solutions, barrier netting, benches, trash cans, water fountains, etc., cleaning equipment and cleaners, distance markers, flags, generators, hazard and out-of-bounds markers, lighting, pipe locators, rope, chain and stakes, scorecards, sprayers components and controls, tee markers and signs, tee towels, yardage books, yardage measurement services; chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control, biological control, biostimulants, fertilizers, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, micronutrients, nematocides, plant growth regulators, rodenticides, soil conditioners and amendments, spray pattern indicators; construction: cart path materials, construction products and services, erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats), hydroseeding products and services, soil and sand analysis, services and equipment, surveyors' instruments, tillers; financial services: equipment financing, project financing; irrigation and drainage: aerators (pond and lake), drainage systems and supplies, irrigation equipment and supplies, odor neutralizers, pond and lake management products, pumping stations and equipment, pumps, utility, water removal equipment; maintenance miscellaneous: fencing materials, foggers, safety products, storage tanks and equipment, tools, turf tissue analysis, water analysis, weather monitoring, welders; miscellaneous: adhesives, practice range equipment; rolling stock: carts, utility, fertilization equipment, gang mowers, golf cars, greens mowers, specialty mowers, spreaders, seeders and topdressers, sweepers, trailers, trenchers, turf rollers, utility vehicles, verticutters, walk-behind mowers; rolling stock accessories: batteries, battery accessories and maintenance, engines, equipment, golf car accessories, grinders, hydraulic spill guards and aids,

lubricants, mowers attachments, replacement parts, sharpeners and compounds, tires, wheels and accessories, utility vehicle accessories; sand: bunker maintenance equipment (power), rakes (power), sand trap rakes; trees and shrubs: brush clippers, chain saws, cherry pickers, log splitters, pruners, shredders, stump and root grinders, tree care equipment and supplies, trimmers/edgers; turf: adjuvants and surfactants, aerification equipment and services, artificial turf, blowers, dethatchers, fans, fertilization equipment, injectors, seed (grass, wildflower and other), sod, sod cutters, sprayers, turf colorants and markers, turf covers, vacuums.

Agri Pacific is a wholesale distributor specializing in golf and turf maintenance products for export. Supplying equipment, OEM and aftermarket spare parts including irrigation supplies, golf course accessories, turf supplies, fertilizers and chemicals.

**AGRICOTURF**  
THE NEXT GENERATION

**Agrotain International, LLC**, 11431 N. Port Washington Rd., Mequon, WI, 53092; 262-240-0870, Fax 262-240-0871, www.agrotain.com, Email: anees@agrotain.com.

*Sales Contact:* Alan Nees

*Products/Services Offered:* chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers.

Agrotain International markets Agrico Turf, a proprietary, stabilized urea nitrogen containing N-(n-butyl) thiophosphoric triamide (NBPT), a urease inhibitor; and dicyandiamide, a nitrification inhibitor to stop nitrogen loss from volatility and maintain nitrogen in the ammoniacal form for up to 16 weeks, thus significantly improving nitrogen efficiency.

**Air Max Fans**, P.O. Box 5536, Florence, SC, 29502-5536; 800-394-9739, Fax 843-665-5006, www.airmaxfans.com, Email: cmc@pdn.net.

*Sales Contact:* Dave Hicklin

*Products/Services Offered:* accessories: ball washers and solutions; turf: blowers.

Air Max high velocity fans are successfully used by hundreds of golf courses to control heat stress and excessive moisture on putting greens. Pole-mounted, tree-mounted, or portable fans are available to fit your application.

**A & L Analytical Laboratories, Inc.**, 411 N. Third St., Memphis, TN, 38105; 901-527-2780, 800-264-4522, Fax 901-526-1031, www.allabs.com, Email: info@allabs.com.

*Sales Contact:* Richard Large

*Products/Services Offered:* construction: soil and sand analysis, services and equipment.

Testing lab providing soil, tissue, water, nematode, disease, herbicide and environmental analyses.

**All Pro Greens**, 2265 Holcomb Rd., Ringgold, GA, 30736; 800-334-9005, Fax 706-965-6071, www.allprogreens.com, Email: allpro@vol.com.

*Sales Contact:* Chris Heptinstall

*Products/Services Offered:* miscellaneous: practice range equipment; turf: artificial turf.

Professional synthetic golf greens. Buy manufacturer direct and save 70 percent. True ball roll and holding ability.

**Amcor Sales**, PMB 414, 3830 Valley Center Drive, #705, San Diego, CA, 92130; 858-481-2077, Fax 858-481-2714, Email: lcm2077@aol.com.

*Sales Contact:* Aubrey Meyerowitz

*Products/Services Offered:* accessories: ball washers and solutions, barrier netting, benches, trash cans, water fountains, etc., cleaning equipment and cleaners, distance markers, flags, hazard and out-of-bounds markers, rope, chain and stakes, sprayers components and controls, tee markers and signs, tee towels; chemicals and fertilizers: biological control, fertilizers, spray pattern indicators; irrigation and drainage: pond and lake management products; maintenance miscellaneous: safety products; miscellaneous:

other, practice range equipment; rolling stock: spreaders, seeders and topdressers; sand: sand trap rakes; turf: adjuvants and surfactants, artificial turf, fertilization equipment, seed (grass, wildflower and other), turf colorants and markers.

Amcor Sales distributes SGD accessories, range equipment, Precision Laboratories Turf and Lake Colorants, Cascade Wetting Agent, White Gold Fertilizer, Div Doc Divot Repairer in Southern California and international markets. We offer a total package for companies wanting to import or export.

**American Equipment Leasing - Golf Division**, 540 Upland Ave., Reading, PA, 19611-1970; , 610-988-1800, 800-235-7368, Fax 610-988-1988, www.aelease.com, Email: market@aelease.com.

*Sales Contact:* Douglas C. Hall

*Products/Services Offered:* financial services: equipment financing, leasing.

AEL's Golf Division continues to provide lease financing specifically to the golf and country club industry. Whether you are an established course, a start-up, or a reorganized club, AEL's regional lease/finance directors can help you establish a leasing plan to fit your individual needs. That is why we have designed our Golf One Master Lease Program to combine various purchases from multiple suppliers into a single lease contract. For more information on AEL's complete line of financial products and services call 1-800-235-7368 and ask for the regional golf representative in your area.

**American Golf Cart**, P.O. Box 103, Williston Park, NY, 11596; 516-747-3906, 877-231-2278, www.americangolfcart.com, Email: americangolfcart@aol.com.

*Sales Contact:* Tyrone Constantine

*Products/Services Offered:* rolling stock: carts, utility, golf cars, utility vehicles; rolling stock accessories: batteries, golf car accessories, replacement parts, tires, wheels and accessories, utility vehicle accessories.

Columbia ParCar golf, commercial and industrial vehicle dealer. Offering sales, service, leasing, parts, and rentals. We also offer a full line of Harley-Davidson golf car parts.

**American Hole 'n One**, 35 Scott Street, Buford, GA, 30518; 770-271-1065, 800-822-2257, Fax 770-271-4006, www.americanholeinone.net, Email: kimg@ahno.net.

*Sales Contact:* T. Southern

*Products/Services Offered:* accessories: tee markers and signs; financial services: insurance.

American Hole 'n One is a leading hole-in-one insurance provider. We provide turnkey programs - including unmatched bonus prizes, premier sign packages, incredible customer service and "A" rated coverage for thousands of tournaments annually.

**American Society of Irrigation Consultants**, P.O. Box 426, Byron, CA, 94514-0426; 925-516-1124, Fax 925-516-1301, www.asic.org, Email: asic@asic.org.

*Sales Contact:* Wanda M. Sarsfield

*Products/Services Offered:* miscellaneous: other.

The American Society of Irrigation Consultants (ASIC) is the professional society of the irrigation industry.

**Amiad Filtration Systems**, 2220 Celsius Avenue, Oxnard, CA, 93030; 805-988-3323, 800-969-4055, Fax 805-988-3313, www.amiad.com, Email: info@amiad.com.

*Sales Contact:* Carol Blackmann

*Products/Services Offered:* irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies; turf: injectors.

Specializing in filtration systems from 3,500 to 10 micron, Amiad offers a full line of filtration products for virtually any flow rate. Products offered include plastic filters, manual steel filters, fully automatic self-cleaning filtration systems and a complete line of control valves and micro irrigation products.

**AMS, Inc.**, 105 Harrison, American Falls,



ID, 83211; 208-226-2017, 800-635-7330, Fax 208-226-7280, [www.ams-samplers.com](http://www.ams-samplers.com), Email: [ams@ams-samplers.com](mailto:ams@ams-samplers.com).

**Sales Contact:** Brenda Carter

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: soil and sand analysis, services and equipment; trees and shrubs: tree care equipment and supplies.

AMS offers the best equipment for sampling turf and water. We offer a broad range of equipment designed to simplify course maintenance. Get a quick look at the condition of your soil. Call today for a free catalog.

**Appraisal Analysts, Inc.**, Box 51865, Lafayette, LA, 70505-1865; 337-981-7520, 800-981-7520, Fax 318-989-9444, Email: [appraisal.analysts@worldnet.att.net](mailto:appraisal.analysts@worldnet.att.net).

**Sales Contact:** Lane Godshall

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: ball

washers and solutions; miscellaneous: other. Evaluation and valuation services for golf facilities in the Gulf Coast region of the United States.

**Aqua Control, Inc.**, 201 Walnut St., Peru, IL, 61354; 800-377-0019, Fax 815-223-0066, [aquacontroline.com](http://aquacontroline.com), Email: [aquacontrol@hotmail.com](mailto:aquacontrol@hotmail.com).

**Sales Contact:** David Thrailkill

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: ball washers and solutions, fountains (decorative); chemicals and fertilizers: micronutrients.

Aqua Control, Inc. manufactures floating aerators and fountains from 0.5 to 25 horsepower in 24 spray patterns. All motors are water cooled to eliminate maintenance and oil spills. Units can be installed in ponds 20 inches and deeper. All systems provide deep suction to promote thorough aeration and

circulation. ACI products enhance beauty, improve quality, prevent ice damage, and keep water open for wildlife. Lighting packages and UL listed controls available.



**AQUA SO2**, 11838 Tammy Way, Grass Valley, CA, 95949; 530-271-0915, Fax 530-271-0591, [www.aquaso2.com](http://www.aquaso2.com), Email: [jwebb@aquaso2.com](mailto:jwebb@aquaso2.com).

**Sales Contact:** Jim Webb

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: fungicides, soil conditioners and amendments; construction: soil and sand analysis, services and equipment; irriga-

tion and drainage: aerators (pond and lake), irrigation equipment and supplies, pond and lake management products; maintenance miscellaneous: water analysis; miscellaneous: other; turf: injectors.

**AQUA SO2** is the leading provider of SO2 generators for the turf and agriculture industry in the world. This equipment provides the best and lowest cost method of controlling water and soil pH, as well as algae control. Environmentally safe and easy to use.

**Aquamaster Fountains and Aerators**, 16024 CTH X, Kiel, WI, 53042; 800-693-3144, Fax 920-693-3634, [www.aquamasterfountains.com](http://www.aquamasterfountains.com), Email: [aquamaster@nigrelli.com](mailto:aquamaster@nigrelli.com).

**Sales Contact:** Jerry Goldberg

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: fountains (decorative); irrigation and drainage: aerators (pond and lake), pond and lake management products.

Worldwide leader in the manufacture of fountain and aeration equipment, for any aquatic environment.

**AquaPro-Sensors**, 316 California Ave. #705, Reno, NV, 89509; 877-546-9991, Fax 805-646-5213, [www.aquapro-sensors.com](http://www.aquapro-sensors.com), Email: [info@aquapro-sensors.com](mailto:info@aquapro-sensors.com).

**Sales Contact:** Greg Hillen

**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies; miscellaneous: other.

AquaPro-Sensors designs and manufactures soil moisture sensors. We have portable probes for quick and easy digital moisture readings in percent, where zero percent equals dry and 100 percent equals saturation. We also have sensors that are buried in the ground to control automated irrigation based on the soil moisture level you wish to maintain or to give continuous moisture readings by telemetry or hard wire.

**AquaTerra Environmental**, #24-1929 Highway 97 South, Kelowna, BC, V1Z 2Z1, Canada; 250-769-3299, Fax 250-769-3299, [www.silknet/aquaterr/](http://www.silknet/aquaterr/), Email: [beckwall@silk.net](mailto:beckwall@silk.net).

**Sales Contact:** B. Beckwall

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control, biological control; irrigation and drainage: aerators (pond and lake), odor neutralizers, pond and lake management products; maintenance miscellaneous: tools.

AquaTerra Environmental provides surface water remediation services for lakes, ponds and water hazards. Water quality improvement/maintenance are achieved through the application of aeration technology, biological remediation and bacterial/enzyme augmentation products. Consulting, water hazard design/renovation and aquatic weed control tools are also available.

**Aquatrols Corporation of America, Inc.**, 5 North Olney Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ, 08003; 856-751-0309, 800-257-7797, Fax 856-751-3859, [www.aquatrols.com](http://www.aquatrols.com), Email: [sales@aquatrols.com](mailto:sales@aquatrols.com).

**Sales Contact:** Colleen Tocci

**Products/Services Offered:** turf: adjuvants and surfactants.

Aquatrols is a specialty chemical company engaged in the discovery, development and commercialization of uniquely effective products and formulation technologies which benefit the worldwide turf and crop protection industries.

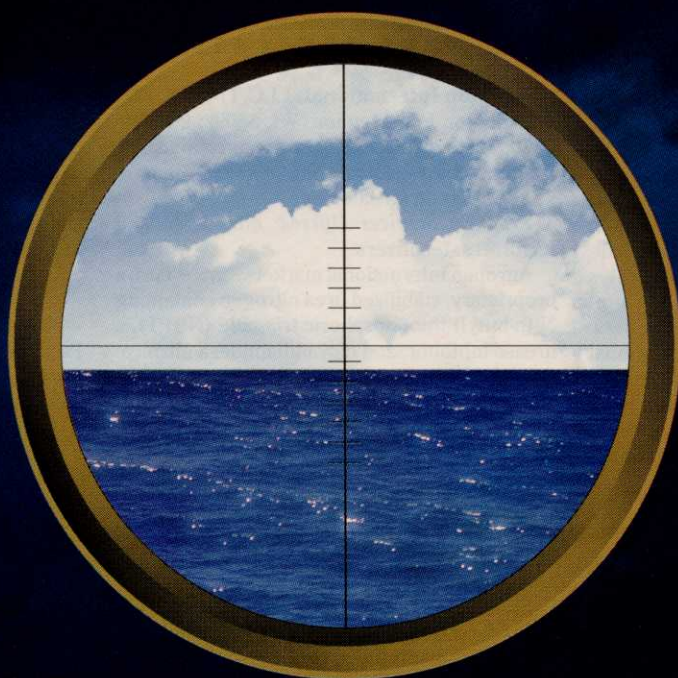
**AREA**, P.O. Box 901303, Homestead, FL, 33090; 305-248-4205, 800-257-2732, Fax 305-248-1756, [www.areainc.com](http://www.areainc.com), Email: [info@areainc.com](mailto:info@areainc.com).

**Sales Contact:** Jason Mulvihill

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: fountains (decorative); design: architectural and design; irrigation and drainage: aerators (pond and lake), drainage systems and supplies, irrigation equipment and supplies, odor neutralizers, pond and lake management products, pumping stations and equipment, pumps, utility, water removal equipment; maintenance miscellaneous: water analysis.

For 25 years, AREA has provided water quality solutions for ponds/lakes worldwide.

*Above And Below The Surface...*



# ADMIRAL<sup>TM</sup> TAKES COMMAND!



Becker Underwood's new Admiral<sup>TM</sup> Liquid controls the growth of algae and aquatic vegetation in lakes, ponds and other bodies of water while adding a beautiful, natural-looking blue.

As an important part of a lake management program, Admiral Liquid delivers all of the algae control you demand, and Admiral has been registered by the EPA. Create more beautiful waterways two different ways with the commanding presence of Admiral Liquid—only from Becker Underwood.

**BECKER UNDERWOOD INC.**  
ISO 9001 REGISTERED  
THE COLOR OF INNOVATION<sup>TM</sup>

1-800-232-5907 • 515-232-5907 • Fax 515-232-5961 • [www.bucolor.com](http://www.bucolor.com)

*Admiral is a trademark of Becker Underwood, Inc., and is registered with the Environmental Protection Agency, No. 67064-2. Read and follow label directions.*



Over many years in various industries AREA has developed MAS (Modern Aeration Systems) systems for various applications to solve these water quality problems. There are several standard systems that can be purchased or you can have a custom system designed free. Many other products are available including Modern Spray fountains and Modern Flow axial flow pumps.

**Ariens Company**, P.O. Box 157, Brillion, WI, 54110; 920-756-2141, 800-678-5443, Fax 920-756-4472, [www.ariens.com](http://www.ariens.com), Email: [info@ariens.com](mailto:info@ariens.com).

**Sales Contact:** Carol Dilger  
**Products/Services Offered:** construction: tillers; rolling stock: snow removal equipment, sweepers; turf: dethatchers.

Since 1993, Ariens Company has been producing lawn, garden and snow removal equipment. Ariens has developed a solid line of snow removal equipment for commercial use. Ariens also manufactures lawn and garden equipment including walk-behind mowers, riding tractors, and both rear- and front-tire tillers.

**Arrow Seed Co., Inc.**, P.O. Box 722, Broken Bow, NE, 68822; 308-872-6826, 800-622-4727, Fax 308-872-6945.

**Sales Contact:** James Girardi  
**Products/Services Offered:** turf: seed (grass, wildflower and other).

The Arrow Seed Company produces and markets native prairie habitat and conservation grasses such as Indiangrass, Switchgrass, Big and Little bluestem, Sideoats grama, and Blue grama throughout the great plains. Cody, a leading seeded buffalograss, is available through Arrow Seed Co., Inc.

**Athletic Specialties**, P.O. Box 922966, Norcross, GA, 30010-2966; 800-858-3116, Fax 770-441-7621, [www.athleticspecialties.net](http://www.athleticspecialties.net), Email: [athleticspec@mediaone.net](mailto:athleticspec@mediaone.net).

**Sales Contact:** Gary Petersen  
**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: ball washers and solutions, barrier netting, benches, trash cans, water fountains, etc., distance markers, flags, hazard and out-of-bounds markers, rope, chain and stakes, tee markers and signs; chemicals and fertilizers: soil conditioners and amendments; construction: cart path materials; irrigation and drainage: drainage systems and supplies; maintenance miscellaneous: fencing materials; miscellaneous: other; turf: artificial turf, turf covers.

Provides full line of golf course accessories. Distributor of Crown III crumb rubber topdressing. Offers signage (all categories), event fence rental, turf covers and artificial turf.

**Atlantic Mills Inc. - Golf Division**, 1295 Towbin Ave., Lakewood, NJ, 08701; 732-363-9558, 800-583-3465, Fax 732-363-4302.

**Sales Contact:** Jack Brady  
**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: ball washers and solutions, benches, trash cans, water fountains, etc., distance markers, flags, hazard and out-of-bounds markers, rope, chain and stakes, tee markers and signs, tee towels; sand: sand trap rakes.

Golf course accessories tee to green and inbetween. Featuring unique built-in safety features. New golf cart zip clip system, tee towels, bunker rake, replacement handles.

**AutoAccess ID Security Solutions, Inc.**, 3525 Piedmont Road, 7 Piedmont Center, Suite #300, Atlanta, GA, 30305; 770-632-8878, Fax 770-632-8810, [www.autoaccessid.com](http://www.autoaccessid.com), Email: [autoaccessid@msn.com](mailto:autoaccessid@msn.com).

**Sales Contact:** Mark Richardson  
**Products/Services Offered:** maintenance miscellaneous: fencing materials; miscellaneous: other.

Manufacturer and distributor of automatic vehicle identification system for hands-free tracking of golf carts during play. System can be

integrated with wireless closed circuit TV monitoring and recording of green and tee activities. Players can review their game and download video of their activities to their own laptops from the clubhouse or from home or office.

**Aventis Environmental Science/Chipco Professional Products Group**, 95 Chestnut Ridge Rd., Montvale, NJ, 07645, 800-438-5837, Fax 201-307-6870, [www.es.aventis.com](http://www.es.aventis.com), Email: [jim.fetter@aventis.com](mailto:jim.fetter@aventis.com).

**Sales Contact:** Tom Chaump  
**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, plant growth regulators.

The Chipco Professional Products Group of Aventis Environmental Science was formed through the merger of AgrEvo and Rhone-Poulenc. An industry leader, Chipco produces 23 fungicides, insecticides, herbicides and PGRs for use in the turf and ornamentals, nursery and lawn and landscape industries.

**Bandit Industries, Inc.**, 6750 Millbrook Rd., Remus, MI, 49340; 517-561-2270, 800-952-0178, Fax 517-561-2375, [www.banditchippers.com](http://www.banditchippers.com), Email: [brushbandit@eclipsotol.com](mailto:brushbandit@eclipsotol.com).

**Sales Contact:** Leslie Kinnee  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: rolling stock accessories: grinders; trees and shrubs: log splitters, tree care equipment and supplies.

Manufactures wood and brush chippers in 61-inch diameter capacities. High quality, dimensional chips ideal for landscaping. PTO models available in six-, nine- and 12-inch diameter capacities. Whole tree chippers available in 14- to 19-inch diameter capacities. Available as towable or track mounted, with or without a loader. Model 3680 Beast Recycler is a horizontal wood waste grinder.

**Bank of America**, 400 Northridge Rd., Suite 520, Atlanta, GA, 30350; 770-643-7788, Fax

**Bank of America**

770-643-0344, [www.bankofamerica.com](http://www.bankofamerica.com), Email: [donald.rhodes@bankofamerica.com](mailto:donald.rhodes@bankofamerica.com).

**Sales Contact:** Donald E. Rhodes  
**Products/Services Offered:** financial services: project financing.

The Golf and Marina Finance Group within Bank of America, formerly NationsCredit, makes loans based on operating cash flow for refinancing, renovation, acquisition and construction. It has the largest golf course portfolio in the industry and prides itself on its golf knowledge, flexibility and certainty of execution.

**Banner Sales and Consulting, Inc.**, P.O. Box 430, Union Lake, MI; 248-366-7799, 895-1398-03, Fax 248-366-9609, Email: [bannersales180@cs.com](mailto:bannersales180@cs.com).

**Sales Contact:** Dan Banks  
**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control, biological control, biostimulants, fertilizers, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, micronutrients; trees and shrubs, tree care equipment and supplies.

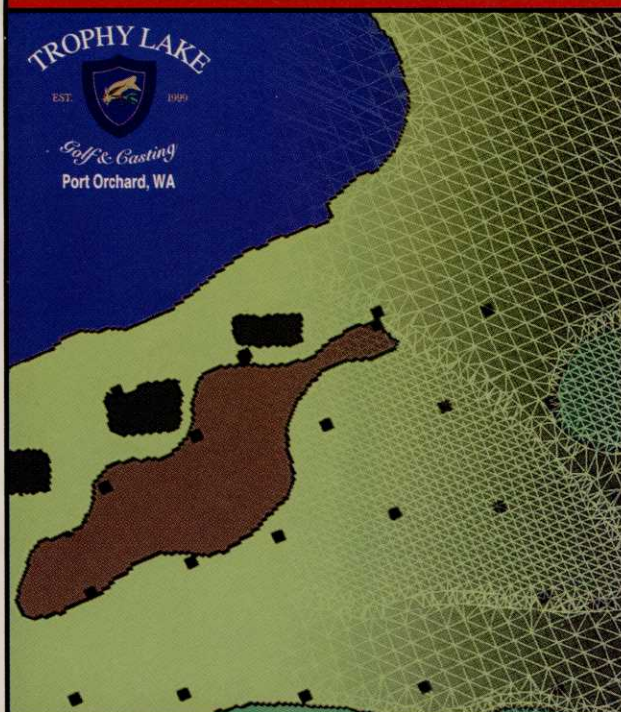
Turf and ornamental specialists focusing on tree care. Distributors of Arbor Systems Tree Injection System, Plant Health Care Mycorrhizae Products, Growth Products Liquid Fertilizer, Arbotect 20S and more.

**Bannerman Ltd.**, 41 Kelfield Street, Rexdale, ON, M9W 5A3, Canada; 416-247-7875, 800-665-2696, [www.sportsturfmagic.com](http://www.sportsturfmagic.com), Email: [info@sportsturfmagic.com](mailto:info@sportsturfmagic.com).

**Sales Contact:** Kim Stewart  
**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: greens mowers, spreaders, seeders and topdressers, turf rollers, walk-behind mowers; turf: aerification equipment and services, dethatchers.

Bannerman Ltd. has concentrated on as-

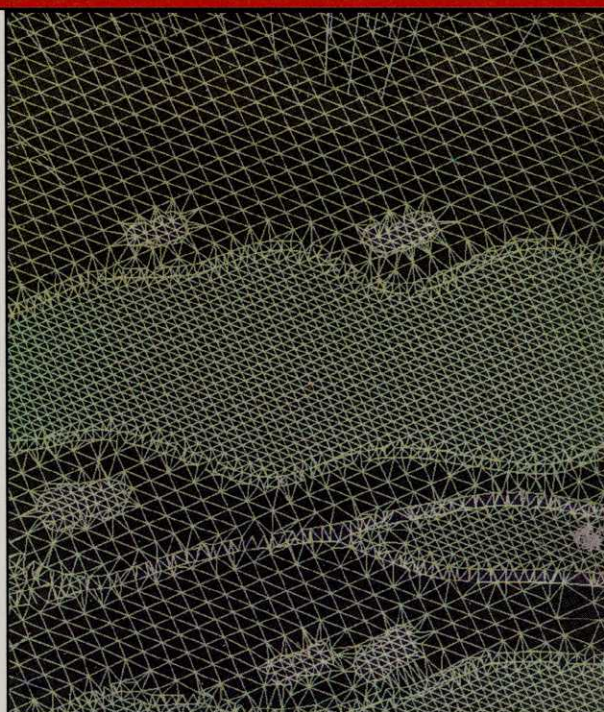
## "ATTENTION SUPERINTENDENTS . . . . WE CAN DO IT ALL!" (EVERYTHING BUT RAKE YOUR BUNKERS!)



### GPS MAPPING

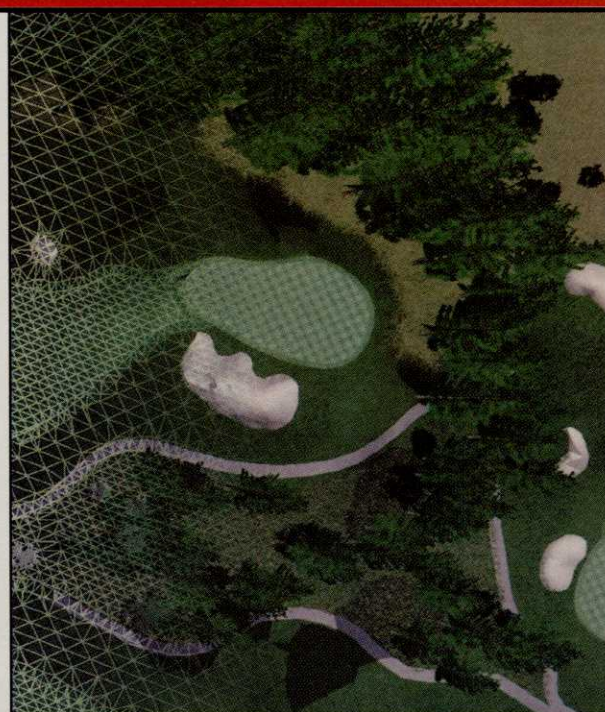
- ROUTING AS-BUILTS
- IRRIGATION AS-BUILTS
- TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS
- CONSTRUCTION MONITORING
- GPS SURVEYING

**REDUCE OPERATING COSTS  
AND IMPROVE ACCURACY**



### CAD PRODUCTS

- CAD DRAFTING
- 3D-MODELING
- VISUALIZATION SERVICES
- PRINTING/PLOTTING
- SUPERINTENDENT  
MAINTENANCE BOOKS



### GRAPHIC DESIGN

- YARDAGE BOOKS
- SCORECARDS
- PROMOTIONAL BROCHURES
- SIGNAGE/POSTERS
- DIGITAL FLY-OVERS
- COURSE PROMOTIONAL  
GUIDES ON CD-ROM
- WEBSITE DESIGN/HOSTING

15720 Mill Creek Blvd. Suite #201  
Mill Creek, WA 98012  
Tel: 425.316.3603  
Fax: 425.316.3048  
e-mail: [contact@tourgraphics.com](mailto:contact@tourgraphics.com)



**TOUR GRAPHICS & DESIGN INC.**

Proud designer and host of

**golfcourses.com**



sembling an outstanding combination of aeration, topdressing, and overseeding equipment over the last 20 years.

**Barenbrug**, P.O. Box 239, Tangent, OR, 97389; 541-926-5801, 800-547-4101, Fax 541-926-9435, [www.bar.com](http://www.bar.com).

*Sales Contact:* Bryan Mantz

*Products/Services Offered:* turf seed (grass, wildflower and other).

Wholesale Supplier of turf seeds. Providing distributors with the finest products and unmatched service from the most modern facility in the industry.

## BASF

**BASF Corporation**, P.O. Box 13528, Research Triangle Park, NC, 27709; 800-669-1170, Fax 919-547-2410, [www.turffacts.com](http://www.turffacts.com).

*Sales Contact:* Brian Fox

*Products/Services Offered:* chemicals and fertilizers: fungicides, herbicides, insecticides.

BASF's turf care products include: Pendulum preemergent herbicide, Drive postemergent herbicide, Image postemergent herbicide and Basamid soil fumigant.

**Bayco Golf**, 206 Saulteaux Cres, Wpg, MB, R3J 3W3, Canada; 204-633-8881, 877-668-4653, Fax 204-633-6226, [www.baycogolf.com](http://www.baycogolf.com) Email: [sanderson@baycogolf.com](mailto:sanderson@baycogolf.com).

*Sales Contact:* Sherral Lillies

*Products/Services Offered:* accessories: ball washers and solutions, benches, trash cans, water fountains, etc., distance markers, flags, hazard and out-of-bounds markers, rope, chain and stakes, tee markers and signs, tee towels, yardage measurement services; construction: cart path materials; miscellaneous: other; sand: sand trap rakes.

Established in 1986, Bayco Golf is recognized as a leader in the golf course industry. Bayco Golf offers top-quality golf course accessories ranging from tee counsels, flag poles, flags to custom bronze distance markers and tee signs.

**Bearcom Wireless Worldwide**, 4009 Distribution #200, Garland, TX, 75041, 214-340-8876, 800-527-1670, Fax 214-342-3681, [www.bearcom.com](http://www.bearcom.com), Email: [bear@bearcom.com](mailto:bear@bearcom.com).

*Sales Contact:* Nancy Leach

*Products/Services Offered:* accessories: radios; miscellaneous: equipment rental service, other.

With over 47 offices around the U.S. as well as toll-free lines extending throughout the US, Canada, Mexico, and the Caribbean. We are the world's largest wireless dealer, providing rental, sales and service.

**BECKER UNDERWOOD INC.**  
THE COLOR OF INNOVATION™

**Becker-Underwood, Inc.**, 701 Dayton Ave., Ames, IA 50010, 515-232-5907, Fax 515-232-5961, [www.beckerunderwood.com](http://www.beckerunderwood.com).

*Sales Contact:* Cozette Hallet

*Products/Services:* irrigation and drainage, pond/lake management products, spray pattern indicators, turf, turf colorants and markers, chemicals and fertilizers, miscellaneous, mulch colorants.

Becker-Underwood, Inc. is a leading manufacturer of specialty dyes and colorants for the turf

industry. **Becker-Underwood** offers unique packaging of products such as water soluble packets and tablet formulations. **Green Lawngr** turf paint, **Turf Mark** spray indicator, **Mulch Magic**, and **Lake colorant WSP** are just a few of our products designed to enhance the aesthetic value of your golf course.

**Belton Industries, Inc.**, 8613 Roswell Rd., Atlanta, GA, 30350; 800-225-4099, Fax 770-992-6361, [www.beltonindustries.com](http://www.beltonindustries.com).

*Sales Contact:* Bob Moran

*Products/Services Offered:* con-

struction: erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats); maintenance miscellaneous: fencing materials.

Belton Industries is a manufacturer and distributor of woven geotextiles, silt fence, and erosion control fabrics. All our fabrics are sold through a nationwide network of distributors.

**Ben Meadows Company**, 190 Etowah Industrial Court, Canton, GA, 30114; 770-479-3130, 800-241-6401, Fax 770-479-3133, [www.benmeadows.com](http://www.benmeadows.com), Email: [mail@benmeadows.com](mailto:mail@benmeadows.com).

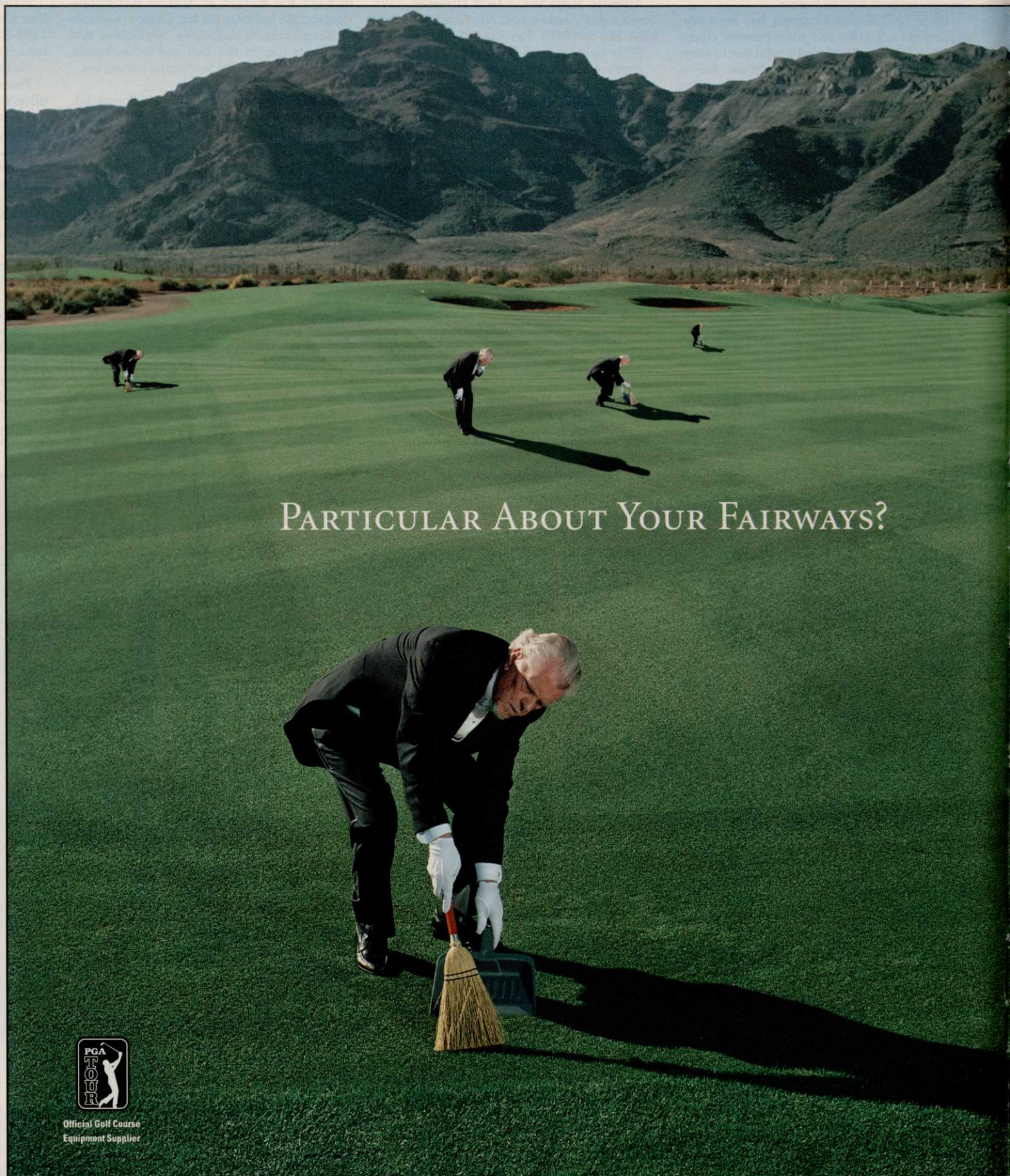
*Sales Contact:* Maria Klouda

*Products/Services Offered:* accessories: pipe locators, radios, rope, chain and stakes, sprayers components and controls, yardage measurement services; chemicals and fertilizers: herbicides; construction: soil and sand analysis, services and equipment, surveyors' instruments; irrigation and drainage: pond and lake management products; maintenance miscellaneous: environmental monitors, safety products, tools, turf tissue analysis, water analysis, weather monitoring; miscellaneous: animal and bird control; sand: sand trap rakes; trees and shrubs: log splitters, pruners, trimmers/edgers; turf:

blowers, sprayers.

The Ben Meadows Company is a business-to-business mail order and Internet sales company specializing in tools, equipment and gear for outdoor professionals working in forestry, land management, horticulture, environmental, science, engineering, and education industries. The 500-page Ben Meadows catalog carries more than 9,000 products, featuring unique and innovative items. A family-owned business in operation since 1956.

**Bernhard and Co. Ltd.**, Bilton Road, Rugby, CV227DT, England, 813344; 888-474-6348, Fax -814384,



PARTICULAR ABOUT YOUR FAIRWAYS?



Official Golf Course  
Equipment Supplier

For those who think their fairways can never be too clean, we submit our B Series Lightweight Fairway Mowers and our Fairway Tender Conditioners (FTCs). Just by putting FTCs on our 3215B, 3235B, or our new 3225B, you'll immediately discover what

clean really means. Grass stands up for an even, clean cut and a true playing surface. And the rear roller power brush finishes the job up right by





www.bernhard.co.uk, Email: info@bernhard.co.uk.

**Sales Contact:** SC McLean

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock accessories: grinders.

Bernhard and Company Ltd (BCo), manufacturers of Express Dual and Anglemaster reel and rotary grinding systems supplies some of the world's top golf courses with automatic systems that eliminate lapping. The range carries a 10-year warranty and is supported in the United States by over 50 distributors and two full-stocking national parts centers.

**Bill Eldridge Associates**, 444 Coral Cove Drive, Juno Beach, FL,

33408; 561-622-8864, 888-698-3705, Fax same, Email: bea@bignet.net.

**Sales Contact:** Bill Eldridge

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

Licensed distributor in Florida for Crown III Crumb Rubber Topdressing. Crown III is a patented product that provides increased wear resistance to high-traffic turf areas on athletic fields and golf courses.

**Billy Casper Golf Management, Inc.**, 8221 Old Courthouse Road, Suite 350, Vienna, VA, 22182; 703-761-1444, Fax 703-893-3504, www.billycaspergolf.com, Email:

info@billycaspergolf.com.

**Sales Contact:** John Seabreeze

**Products/Services Offered:** consultants and management: golf course management firms; miscellaneous: other.

Billy Casper Golf Management, Inc. (BCGM) provides third-party management and consultation to golf course developers, owners and investors. Holding significant experience and success in the golf, financial and business industries, BCGM has increased asset values for its clients through systematic and detailed approaches to golf course construction, operations, marketing and financial planning.

**BioSafe Systems**, 80 Commerce St., Glastonbury, CT, 06033; 860-657-2211, 888-273-3088, Fax 860-657-3388, www.biosafesystems.com, Email: sales@biosafesystems.com.

**Sales Contact:** Neil Goldberg

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: biological control, fungicides, soil conditioners and amendments; irrigation and drainage: pond and lake management products; maintenance miscellaneous: water analysis; turf: injectors.

BioSafe Systems offers environmentally safe products used for turf and plant applications. ZeroTol Pro-

fessional Turf Care, our core turf product, is the only EPA-registered product that provides an immediate kill of both actively growing turf pathogens and their dormant spores. ZeroTol will reduce disease pressure while promoting healthy turfgrass.

**BioTherm Hydronic, Inc./TrueLeaf**, P.O. Box 750967, Petaluma, CA, 94975; 707-794-9660, 800-GET-HEAT, Fax 707-794-9663, biotherm@getheat.com, Email: webmaster@trueleaf.net.

**Sales Contact:** Anita Moyle-Hawkins

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

BioTherm/TrueLeaf designs and manufactures Turf Heating and Cooling Systems. Our root-zone systems provide the optimum temperature, creating healthy turfgrass environments at your fingertips.

**Bioverse, Inc.**, 10800 Lyndale Ave. So. #140, Bloomington, MN, 55420; 952-948-0303, Fax 952-948-0305, bioverse.com, Email: mlewis@bioverse.

**Sales Contact:** Mike Lewis

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: biological control, plant growth regulators; irrigation and drainage: odor neutralizers, pond and lake management products; maintenance miscellaneous: water analysis.

**Bird Barrier America, Inc.**, 20925 Chico Street, Carson, CA, 90746; 310-527-8000, 800-503-5444, Fax 310-527-8005, www.birdbarrier.com, Email: bbsales@birdbarrier.com.

**Sales Contact:** Monique Thorsell

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: barrier netting, cleaning equipment and cleaners; maintenance miscellaneous: safety products; miscellaneous: adhesives, animal and bird control.

Bird Barrier can solve bird problems (even stubborn geese) with affordable, effective products like: StealthNet, Bird-Flite spikes, Bird-Shock electrical track, Goose Guards, Bird Terror-Eyezers, Bird Wailers, and specialty/custom solutions.

**Bird-X, Inc.**, 300 North Elizabeth St., Chicago, IL, 60607; 312-226-2473, 800-662-5021, Fax 312-226-2480, www.bird-x.com, Email: sales@bird-x.com.

**Sales Contact:** Steve Johnson

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: animal and bird control.

Bird-X, Inc. offers a complete line of products for repelling birds including geese and ducks. Bird-X has been recognized as the bird control "x-perts" since 1964 and has worked with golf courses around the country. All products are environmentally safe and do not harm the birds.

**Bishop Enterprises, Inc.**, P.O. Box 335, Laverne, TN, 37086; 615-793-6052, 800-854-4851, Fax 615-793-9525, Email: vikwms@home.com.

**Sales Contact:** Vikki Williams

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock accessories: replacement parts; trees and shrubs: trimmers/edgers; turf: aerification equipment and services.

Bishop Enterprises, Inc. focuses on bringing the products of tomorrow to the customers of today. Bishop currently manufactures it's Cutting Edge Edger, as well as eight models of it's new, state-of-the-art Turf-Aire aeration equipment specifically designed for the landscape and golf/turf industry.

**BlueBird International**, 1400 East 66th Ave., Denver, CO, 80229; 303-

DECEMBER 2000 9



## OR DOWNRIGHT OBSESSIVE?



JOHN DEERE

removing built-up material as well as dispersing any leftover clippings. Of course there are plenty of other reasons why a B Series Mower should be working for you: heavy-duty reel drives for increased power; improved yoke and ball joints for better grass collecting;

and an electric fan drive for improved noise levels and engine cooling are just a few of the features that make this generation of lightweights our best yet. For a demonstration, call your local John Deere Golf & Turf Distributor or 1-800-537-8233. Nothing Runs Like a Deere®

www.JohnDeere.com

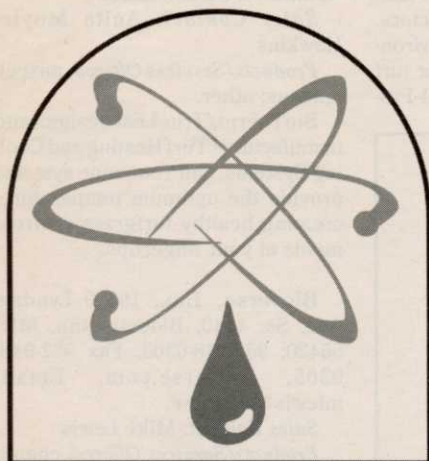


288-5880, 800-808-BIRD, Fax 303-288-5840,  
www.bluebirdintl.com, Email:  
actioncenter@bluebirdintl.com.

Sales Contact: Lisa Sabell

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: hydroseeding products and services; miscellaneous: other; trees and shrubs: stump and root grinders; turf: aeration equipment and services, dethatchers, sod cutters, vacuums.

BlueBird offers a full line of commercial-quality power equipment for turf care and landscape maintenance.



**BoardTronics**, 12260 Shale Ridge Rd., #2, Auburn, CA, 95602; 800-782-9938, Fax 800-326-5045, boardtronics.com or superparts.com, Email: info@boardtronics.com.

Sales Contact: Kathy Thacker

**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies.

Expert repair services for most Toro, Rain Bird and Buckner. Irrigation field satellite controllers and central comput-

ers. **Manufacturer of superparts, upgraded field satellite controller components including replacement triac, relay and surge output modules for Toro and Rain Bird.**

**Bridges To The Other Side, LLC**, P.O. Box 126, Lakemont, GA, 30552, 706-754-6543, Fax 706-754-6543,

Sales Contact: Ron Salzer

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: bridges; miscellaneous: other.

Bridges To The Other Side build steel and aluminum bridges, prefab and on-site. The owner, Ron Salzer, also builds iron entrance gates; and creates iron sculpture. The more unusual and the more challenging, the more we have to offer.

**Brusht**, 8460 Higuera Street, Culver City, CA, 90232; 310-204-7888, 800-933-6725, Fax 310-204-7893, www.brusht.co.za.

Sales Contact: Sharon Fevek

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: tee markers and signs.

Brusht is a unique golf tee product that enhances your golf game. The ball is supported on a fountain of fibers or bristles - a virtual cushion of air. Therefore, the increased range and accuracy that the Brusht offers significantly improves the quality of the golfer's game. Brusht has obtained USGA authorization that Brusht is permitted under the rules of golf. The Brusht is perfect for practice ranges and coaching clinics.

**Bryant Taylor Gordon Golf**, 17752 Mitchell North, Suite A, Irvine, CA, 92614; 949-724-8998, Fax 949-724-8999, Email: waterlinks@compuserve.com.

Sales Contact: Rhonda Bryant

**Products/Services Offered:** consultants and management: irrigation consultants.

Bryant Taylor Gordon Golf has been dedicated to designing innovative, efficient, cost-

effective golf course irrigation systems for over thirty years.

**BUBCO, Inc.**, 816 "B" Black Diamond Way, Lodi, CA, 95240; 209-367-3885, 800-474-2532, Fax 209-367-3895, www.bubco.com, Email: bubba@bubco.com.

Sales Contact: Bubba Simmacher

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: sprayer components and controls; trees and shrubs: brush clippers, pruners, trimmers/edgers; turf: sprayers.

Since our inception in 1995, BUBCO means problem solving tools for agriculture. Our specialized equipment lowers your operating cost per acre by saving time and material. If you maintain vineyards, orchards, or a golf course, BUBCO can help you.

**Bud Markers**, 624 D Beaver Dam Rd. N.E., Calgary, AB, T2K 4W6, Canada; 403-274-6366, 800-661-8132, Fax 403-275-4118, Email: bustern@mindspring.com.

Sales Contact: Buster Newton

**Products/Services Offered:** The most user-friendly distance marker ever designed. Designed to maximize visibility. Made by Fiberbuilt Mfg. out of the same material as the most popular golf mat in the industry. Durable, easy to install, very little maintenance. Available in any color/number.

**Bull's-Eye Golf Markers**, 1711 N.E. 120th, Portland, OR, 97220; 503-256-0957, 800-256-6521, Fax 503-256-2601, www.bulls-eye-golf-markers.com, Email: sales@bulls-eye-golf-markers.com.

Sales Contact: Ron Buehe

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: distance markers, tee markers and signs.

Since 1987 we have made yardage markers for golf course sprinkler heads that are visible, long-lasting and durable, with a 20-year warranty.

**BunkerNet, Inc.**, P.O. Box 167, Gladstone, NJ, 07934; 908-470-0711, 800-713-0015, Fax 908-470-1222, www.bunkernet1.com, Email: bunkernet1@aol.com.

Sales Contact: Nadine Stacer

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: construction products and services, erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats); design: architectural and design; irrigation and drainage: pond and lake management products; sand: bunker maintenance equipment (power), and sand.

BunkerNet, Inc. is the exclusive distributor of Bunker W011@. Bunker W011@ is an erosion control product which is being used to keep sand on bunker faces. This product reduces silt contamination and eliminates washouts.

**Bush Hog, LLC**, P.O. Box 1039, Selma, AL, 36702; 334-874-2853, Fax 334-872-0168, www.bushhog.com, Email: jimmya@bushhog.com.

Sales Contact: Art Forward (334) 460-2505

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: backhoes, gang mowers, loaders, verticutters.

Bush Hog Turf produces and supports golf course maintenance equipment that is judged superior by customers because of its design, performance and durability. Bush Hog Turf's innovations that benefit golf course superintendents include the new Victory reel which eliminates bedknife to reel adjustments and delivers the same high quality cut week after week and the TDM-8 and TDM-11 Mulch Pro that make leaves disappear as they manicure roughs.

**BVD Markers**, 624 D Beaver Dam Rd. N.E., Calgary, AB, T2K 4W6, Canada; 403-274-6366, 800-661-8132, Fax 403-275-4118, Email: bustern@mindspring.com.

Sales Contact: Buster Newton

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: distance markers, tee markers and signs, yard-



Sweaty palms?  
Furrowed brow?  
Bloodshot eyes?

Don't let gremlins in your pump station keep you up at night.  
Call FLOWTRONEX PSI.

No one has created more industry innovations. No one gives you better, more advanced service capabilities. No one maintains over \$2 million in parts inventory to ensure fast and accurate delivery. And no one engineers a better pump station to fit your unique needs.

It all adds up to the best engineered, most worry-free pump station in the world. One that gives you superior strength. Superior performance. And a superior night's sleep.

So before you make any decisions, talk to the people at FLOWTRONEX PSI.

Yes, we may cost a little more than the other guys. But, rest assured, you'll never suffer through one of their pump station nightmares.

**FLOWTRONEX PSI**  
Pumping Systems  
(800)786-7480 (214)357-1320  
E-mail: ftxpsi@flowtronex.com



**If Pump Station Paranoia Has You Losing Sleep,  
Here's Some Peace Of Mind.**

© 1998 FLOWTRONEX PSI



age measurement services.

The most user-friendly distance marker ever designed. Designed to maximize visibility. Made by Fiberbuilt Mfg. out of the same material as the most popular golf mat in the industry. Durable, easy to install, very little maintenance. Available in any color/number. As visible or subtle as you need them to be. Super affordable. Visit our website at budmarkers.com.

**Capital Agricultural Property Services, Inc. (CAPS)**, 801 Warrenville Rd., Suite 150, Lisle, IL, 60532; 630-434-9159, 800-243-2060, Fax 630-434-9343, www.capitalag.com, Email: carol.welsh@prudential.com.

**Sales Contact:** Carol Welsh

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

CAPS provides real estate services for agricultural properties including private treaty sales, sealed bid, auctions and acquisitions. Properties suitable for golf courses can be obtained through tax-deferred exchanges, acquisitions, and private treaty sales.

**Carroll Childers Company**, P.O. Box 750549, Houston, TX, 77275, 713-991-7501, 800-231-4012, Fax 713-991-5586; www.ccctexas.com, Email: info@ccctexas.com.

**Sales Contact:** Stephen Fritsche

**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: pumping stations and equipment.

From variable speed to conventional controls, vertical turbine to centrifugal pumps, the Carroll Childers Co. has the pump station you need to control, move, meter, and monitor your irrigation water efficiently and reliably.

**C-LOC**, P.O. Box 1898, Columbus, OH, 43216-1898; 614-449-0942, 800-690-CLOC, Fax 614-449-0945, www.craneproducts.com, Email: craneproducts@craneproducts.com.

**Sales Contact:** Tracy Hoffman

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: retaining walls, bulkheads.

C-LOC Engineered Vinyl Sheet Piling, manufactured by Crane Products Ltd., is a long-lasting erosion control alternative for shoreline bulkheads. C-LOC is cost-effective and virtually maintenance free. Made of exterior grade vinyl, C-LOC is impervious to sunlight, saltwater and marine borers, and is backed by a 50-year warranty.

**Carson Industries LLC**, 1160 Nicole Ct., Glendora, CA, 91740; 909-592-6272, 800-735-5566, Fax 909-592-7971, www.carsonind.com, Email: customerservice@carsonind.com.

**Sales Contact:** Holly Barthelmess

**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies.

In addition to Carson's popular plastic enclosures, we are announcing our new Polymer Concrete line. It is compliant to Western Underground Committee Guide 3.6 and AASHTO H ratings for incidental or non-deliberate traffic loading. Sizes include: 1118, 1212, 1324, 1730, 2436, 3048, and 3060. Test data provided upon request.

**Cart-Parts, Inc.**, 10141 Today Way, Miramar, FL, 33025; 954-450-0737, 800-327-8790, Fax 954-450-1732, www.cartparts.com, Email: info@cartparts.com.

**Sales Contact:** Tim Ahern

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: golf cars; rolling stock accessories: battery accessories and maintenance, golf car accessories, replacement parts, tires, wheels and accessories, utility vehicle accessories.

Cart-Parts has been selling golf car parts and accessories to the golf course for over 21 years. We have two catalogs to make your job of ordering parts easier.

**CB Richard Ellis Golf Properties Group**, 2415 E. Camelback Road, Phoenix, AZ, 85016-4290; 602-735-1733, Fax 602-735-1717, www.cbgorfproperties.com, Email: taharris@cbrichardellis.com.

**Sales Contact:** Tom Harris

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

The CB Richard Ellis Golf Properties Group is one of the most experienced golf course real estate brokerage and appraisal companies in the world. Our representation of golf course

owners, buyers and developers in the acquisition, disposition and appraisal of golf courses has gone unmatched since 1989.

**Century Rain Aid**, 31691 Dequindre Rd., Madison Heights, MI, 48071; 248-588-2990, 800-642-3706, Fax 248-588-1342, www.rainaid.com, Email: rainaid@rainaid.com.

**Sales Contact:** N. Hardwick

**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: aerators, drainage systems and supplies, irrigation equipment and supplies, odor neutralizers, pond and lake management products, pumping stations and equipment, pumps, utility.

With more than 130 branches coast to coast, Century Rain Aid distributes a complete range of golf course irrigation supplies, featuring Hunter Golf rotors, valves and control systems. Century Golf reps can assist with irrigation system design for new courses or renovation.

and can provide pumps and pump stations, landscape lighting equipment, and a wide selection of aerating fountains for ponds, streams and waterfall features.

**Chem-Turf**, 2110 N. Sixth Ave., Evansville, IN, 47710; 812-421-8884, 800-279-6355, Fax 812-421-6594, www.chemturf.net, Email: info@chemturf.net.

**Sales Contact:** David Schmitt

**Products/Services Offered:** turf: sprayers.

Chem-Turf is a manufacturer of precision application spray equipment. Product line includes sprayers to fit most turf vehicles, trailer sprayers, chemical premixing system and walking spray boom. Complete line of all sprayer parts and accessories.

**Classen Manufacturing**, P.O. Box 2401, Norfolk, NE, 68702; 402-371-2294, 888-252-

7710, Fax 402-371-3602, www.classen-mfg.com, Email: classenm@ncfcomm.com.

**Sales Contact:** Rose Mary Becker

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other; turf: aerification equipment and services, dethatchers, sod cutters.

Classen has been manufacturing turf renovation equipment for over 25 years. Its product line, sold worldwide, consists of walk-behind aerators, sod cutters, turf rakes and turf seeders. With the customer its foremost priority, Classen builds tough equipment to ensure customer productivity.

**Club Car, Inc.**, 4125 Washington Rd., Augusta, GA, 30809; 706-863-3000, 800-CLUBCAR, Fax 706-863-5808, www.clubcar.com, Email: info@clubcar.com.

**Sales Contact:** Zuby Ray

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: golf

# The best overcoat you'll buy this winter

Protect your valuable plants with the best winter overcoat you can buy – Transfilm Antitranspirant.

- ❄ Overcoat trees and ornamentals to protect from winter dessication.
- ❄ Overcoat fall transplanted trees and shrubs for sure success.
- ❄ Overcoat fungicide applications on greens, tees and other highly managed turf sites.

*"For some 15 years we have used Transfilm for winter protection of new evergreen transplants and specimen stock in vulnerable sites. Road salt and salt vapors coming from ice melt plus exposure to drying winter winds can create dissatisfied customers and problems for us. Transfilm reduces these risks. We view it as winter insurance."*

Eric Moore, President  
Moore Landscape  
Glennview, IL

*"During the construction of this course in 1989-90, our owner bought a nearby tree farm, a spade truck and enough Transfilm for 2,700 Scotch pines 6 to 15 feet tall. Also, over 700 deciduous trees were planted. We were told to expect losses of around 300 trees, but thanks in part to Transfilm, our replacements totaled less than a hundred."*

Frank Moran, GCS  
Beaver Run Golf Course  
Grimes, IA



## TRANSMILM<sup>®</sup> antitranspirant

ALWAYS READ AND  
FOLLOW LABEL DIRECTION.

**G pbi / Gordon  
corporation**  
An Employee-Owned Company



cars, utility vehicles; rolling stock accessories: golf car accessories, utility vehicle accessories.

Club Car manufactures some of the finest golf, utility and transportation vehicles in the industry. Today, 32 base models with applications in golf course, grounds maintenance, and commercial markets are available.

**CNA Industries, Inc.**, 985 Los Lagos Ave., Pomona, CA, 91766; 909-865-8877, Fax 909-865-8987, Email: admcna@aol.com.

**Sales Contact:** Mr. Art W. Tan  
**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: utility vehicles; rolling stock accessories: engines, tires, wheels and accessories, utility vehicle accessories.

CNA Industries is a manufacturer of small off-road utility vehicles. The product line includes 11 models such as high-cab pickup, crew-cab pick up, cargo and passenger van, security van, hydraulic dumper, etc. and four gas engines with two, three and four cylinders from 30 to 46 horsepower. Maximum payload is 1,700 lbs. Top speed is governed at 25 mph.

**Colorado Lining International**, 1062 Singing Hills, Parker, CO, 80138; 303-841-2022, 800-524-8672, Fax 303-841-5780, coloradolining.com, Email: pamoscli@ix.netcom.com.

**Sales Contact:** Tonya Switalski  
**Products/Services Offered:** construction: erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats); irrigation and drainage: drainage systems and supplies, pond and lake management products.

Since 1978, Colorado Lining International has been a full-service lining company offering fabrication of PVC, HDPE, VLDPE, Hypalon, and Polypropylene; and expert installation services on all types of geomembrane liners.

**Commercial Structures Corp.**, P.O. Box 225, Nappanee, IN, 46550; 219-773-7931, 800-348-2740, Fax 219-773-7933, www.comstruc.com, Email: liastri@bnin.net.

**Sales Contact:** David H. Johnson  
**Products/Services Offered:** construction: storage building, structures, shelters and restroom facilities.

Commercial Structures Corp. builds a professional line of modular buildings for the golf industry. The trade name "Pro Club" is our name for custom manufactured club houses, maintenance buildings, etc. These can be permanent or semi-permanent to any size. Speed of occupancy and costs are the advantages. Free literature and planning guide.

**Compliance Safety, Incorporated**, P.O. Box 676, Northbrook, IL, 60065; 847-498-4141, 800-340-3413, Fax 847-498-6776, www.compliancesafety.com, Email: compliancesafety@worldnet.att.net.

**Sales Contact:** James D. Reiss  
**Products/Services Offered:** maintenance miscellaneous: safety products

Compliance Safety is focused on providing professional turfgrass managers and applicators with the best recommendations and products to comply with the Worker Protection Standard and carries a comprehensive line of up-to-date safety products, such as personal protective clothing, respirators, facemasks, eyewash stations, decontamination kits, etc.

**Conrad Fafard, Inc.**, P.O. Box 790, Agawam, MA, 01001; 413-786-4343, 800-732-8667, Fax 413-789-3425, www.fafard.

com.

**Sales Contact:** Lisa Allen  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

For over 70 years, Fafard has been regarded worldwide as a leader of top quality golf grade peat moss. At Fafard, we consistently exceed the USGA recommended specifications for high-quality organic amendments in new construction and topdressing.

**Contech Construction Products, Inc.**, 1001 Grove St., Middletown, OH, 45044; 800-338-1122, Fax 513-425-5993, www.contech-cpi.com.

**Sales Contact:** Jim Combs  
**Products/Services Offered:** construction: bridges, erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats), retaining walls, bulkheads; irrigation and drainage: drainage systems and supplies.

CONTECH combines innovative civil engineering solutions with a wide variety of site solution products to solve most civil engineering problems. Innovative applications for storm drainage, bridges, tunnels, retaining walls, erosion control, water detention systems and sewage lines begin at CONTECH.

**Continental Bridge**, 8301 State

Hwy. 29N, Alexandria, MN, 56308; 320-852-7500, 800-328-2047, Fax 320-852-7067, www.continentalbridge.com, Email: conbridg@continentalbridge.com.

**Sales Contact:** Janelle Sladek



*Where Leadership is Expected*

**Products/Services Offered :** construction: bridges.

The nation's leading manufacturer of custom-engineered prefabricated bridges. Options include weathering steel, painted, and all hardwood. The industry's

largest professional engineering staff will customize your golf course, trail, or any specific bridge project with accurate and timely technical consultation.

**ConVault, Inc.**, 4109 E. Zeering Rd., Denair, CA, 95316; 209-632-7571, 800-222-7099, Fax 209-632-4711, www.convault.com, Email: ast@convault.com.

**Sales Contact:** David P. Harris  
**Products/Services Offered:** maintenance miscellaneous: storage tanks and equipment.

ConVault, Inc. has been manufacturing protected above-ground stor-

# Lower your handicap.



## Crabgrass

For every weed your preemergent fails to prevent, you take the penalty. The time and money to spot treat—plus strokes against your reputation. That's why you need the unbeatable performance of PRE-M®.

PRE-M herbicide consistently gives you more reliable, overall preemergent control of crabgrass, goosegrass, oxalis, spurge and many other broadleaf and grassy weeds than less proven, more expensive products.

University trials prove it again and again.

Superior performance made PRE-M the leading\* preemergent herbicide. Superior value widens the gap. In other words, PRE-M is everything you'd expect from LESCO®, the leading supplier in the professional turf care industry.

Ask your LESCO professional or call 1-800-321-5325 to learn how you can earn generous rebates for your PRE-M purchases. Get behind the leading edge.



## Goosegrass



## Oxalis

# PRE-M®

## The Leading Edge.



## Spurge

\*Source: Kline & Company report, US Acre Treatments by Turf Management.

Always read and follow label directions.

©1999 PRE-M® and LESCO® are registered trademarks of LESCO, Inc.



age tanks since 1986. The headquarters is in California, with manufacturing sites across North America, and in Europe and Australia. Over 23,000 ConVault ASTs have been manufactured since 1986. Installed at extremely diverse locations around the world, there have been no system failures. The ConVault protected aboveground fuel storage tank has a 20- or 30-year warranty, built-in secondary containment, and is listed in accordance with UL 2085 and ULC 142.16 standards.

**Coveside Conservation Products**, 202 U.S. Route One, PMB 374,

Falmouth, ME, 04105-1327; 207-774-7606, 800-326-2807, Fax 207-774-7613, [www.coveside.com](http://www.coveside.com), Email: [info@coveside.com](mailto:info@coveside.com).

**Sales Contact:** David Drake

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

Manufacturer of birdhouses, bird feeders, bat houses and other wildlife products. Makes a nest box for every species of cavity-nesting bird. Bat houses provide an ideal means of natural insect control. Designed by experts to provide durable habitats, ideal for developing and Audubon sanctuary.

**Craig Schreiner Golf Course Architects, Inc.**, 2510 Grand Ave., Suite 703, Kansas City, MO, 64108; 847-487-5313, Fax 847-487-5366, [www.csgolf.com](http://www.csgolf.com), Email: [dhellman@csgolf](mailto:dhellman@csgolf),

**Sales Contact:** Douglas Hellman  
**Products/Services Offered:** construction: golf course builders; design: architectural and design.

Craig Schreiner Golf Course Architects is committed to creating golf courses that people enjoy and want to play often. Our "added value" design philosophy integrates environmental stewardship, facility operations, maintenance budgets, and target markets

to establish a framework for a profitable business operation. Offices in Missouri and Illinois.

**Crews Service Co.**, Rt. 1, Box 1147, Walnut Grove, MO, 65770; 417-995-3022, 888-387-8673, Fax 417-995-4020.

**Sales Contact:** Ted Crews

**Products/Services Offered:** trees and shrubs: stump and root grinders.

Crews Service Co. specializes in stump grinding for golf courses and municipalities.

**CSL Inc. Environmental Products**, 10 Commerce Dr., Destin, FL, 32541; 850-650-6602, 800-622-6069, Fax 850-650-6606,

[www.smokersoutpost.com](http://www.smokersoutpost.com), Email: [service@smokersoutpost.com](mailto:service@smokersoutpost.com).

**Sales Contact:** Leo Tucker

**Products/Services Offered:** maintenance miscellaneous: safety products; rolling stock accessories: utility vehicle accessories.

**Custom Course Accessories**, 8514 Madison Ave., Fair Oaks, CA, 95628; 916-961-9725, 800-265-0041, Fax 916-961-9707, [www.custom-mailboxes.com](http://www.custom-mailboxes.com), Email: [rphelps@ns.net](mailto:rphelps@ns.net).

**Sales Contact:** Richard Phelps

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: distance markers, tee markers and signs; miscellaneous: other.

Complete line of tee signs in bronze or cast aluminum. Signage can be mounted on our decorative aluminum posts which have matching street signs and mailboxes, great for golf course communities. We also have a complete line of bronze distance markers and clubhouse signage.

**Custom Vehicles International, Inc.**, 107 E. Washington St., Oregon, IL, 61061; 815-732-7107, 800-959-0847, Fax 815-732-7107, [www.cviusa.com](http://www.cviusa.com), Email: [cvi@essex1.com](mailto:cvi@essex1.com).

**Sales Contact:** M. Beth Thacker

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: carts, utility, golf cars, trailers, utility vehicles; rolling stock accessories: golf car accessories, utility vehicle accessories.

CVI is a manufacturer of custom golf car and light industrial vehicle accessories with a focus on providing their customers with quality products, custom made to order.

**Cycle Stop Valves, Inc.**, 10221 CR 6900, Lubbock, TX, 79407; 806-885-4445, 800-652-0207, Fax 806-885-1994, [www.cyclestopvalves.com](http://www.cyclestopvalves.com), Email: [csvalves@aol.com](mailto:csvalves@aol.com).

**Sales Contact:** Karen Austin

**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: pumping stations and equipment, pumps, utility.

Manufacture pumping stations using our patented pump control valves to provide constant pressure and variable flow. No more water hammer, excessive pump cycling, or complicated variable frequency drives. Energy efficient, mechanical, pump control.

**Dakota Peat and Equipment**, P.O. Box 14088, Grand Forks, ND, 58208, 701-746-4300, 800-424-3443, Fax 218-773-3151, [dakotapeat.com](http://dakotapeat.com), Email: [sales@dakotapeat.com](mailto:sales@dakotapeat.com).

**Sales Contact:** Mark Landa

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: construction products and services, soil and sand analysis, services and equipment; rolling stock: fertilization equipment, spreaders, seeders and topdressers; turf: dethatchers.

Dakota Peat and Equipment provides quality organic material and equipment for golf courses and sports fields at reasonable prices. We have 20 years' experience providing products and services to help you get the best results in a cost effective way.



**Data Industrial Corporation**, P.O. Box 740, Mattapoisett, MA, 02739; 508-758-6390, Fax 508-758-4051, [www.dataindustrial.com](http://www.dataindustrial.com), Email: [sales@dataindustrial.com](mailto:sales@dataindustrial.com).

**Sales Contact:** Norman Bartlett

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

Data Industrial offers specifically designed flow sensors to withstand

**LESCO**



the rigors of irrigation use. Environmentally hardened sensors are suitable for installation below grade in standing water, bearings and shafts are designed for years of service. DI's sensors operate with flow monitors, transmitters and controls in irrigation, pump control, water conservation and well monitoring applications.

**Davisson Golf, Inc.**, 200-F Penrod Ct., Glen Burnie, MD, 21061; 410-590-2133, 800-613-6888, Fax 410-590-2135, [www.isolite.net](http://www.isolite.net).

**Sales Contact:** Tim Davisson

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control, biological control, biostimulants, fertilizers, micronutrients, soil conditioners and amendments; construction: construction products and services, soil and sand analysis, services and equipment, storage building, structures, shelters and restroom facilities; irrigation and drainage: aerators (pond and lake), pond and lake management products; maintenance miscellaneous: storage tanks and equipment; miscellaneous: practice range equipment; sand: sand; turf: sod.

Environmental systems and materials for golf course and landscape management. Isolite, Xeopro, menefee humate, construction mix, bunker sand, mulch compost, haz-mat buildings.

**Derba and Derba Company, Personnel Consultants**, 7 Whispering Pines Drive, Andover, MA, 01810; 978-470-8270, Fax 978-470-4592, [www.shoppersworld.com/derba](http://www.shoppersworld.com/derba), Email: [bobderb@aol.com](mailto:bobderb@aol.com).

**Sales Contact:** Robert M. Derba

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

Derba and Derba is a professional recruiting and consulting firm specializing in the identification, appraisal and selection of executive and management personnel for golf clubs. Their focus is on exclusive client rela-

tionships and tailoring each confidential executive search to your company's needs: general manager, clubhouse manager, director of golf, golf course superintendent, controller, executive chef. Established 1969.

**Dinoflex Manufacturing Ltd.**, 5590 - 46th Ave., Salmon Arm, BC, V1E 4S1, Canada; 877-713-1899, Fax 250-832-7788, [www.dinoflex.com](http://www.dinoflex.com), Email: [dinoflex@dinoflex.com](mailto:dinoflex@dinoflex.com).

**Sales Contact:** Dale Ukrainec

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: cart path materials; miscellaneous: other.

Dinoflex is a manufacturer of high-quality recycled rubber surfacing products for both indoor and outdoor applications. Washrooms, pro shops, locker rooms, pathways, patios, staging areas.

**Ditch Witch**, P.O. Box 66, Perry, OK, 73077; 580-336-4402, 800-654-6481, Fax 580-336-5823, [www.ditchwitch.com](http://www.ditchwitch.com), Email: [info@ditchwitch.com](mailto:info@ditchwitch.com).

**Sales Contact:** Jeri Kannenwischer

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: pipe locators; construction: construction products and services; rolling stock: trenchers; turf: vacuums.

The Ditch Witch organization specializes in the design and manufacture of high-quality underground construction equipment. This includes Ditch Witch trenchers, full integrated Jet Trac directional drilling systems, vibratory plows, and a complete line of subsite electronic-tracking and locating tools.

**Diversified Waterscapes, Inc.**, 27324 Camino Capistrano, Suite 213, Laguna Niguel, CA, 92677; 949-582-5414, Fax 949-582-5420, [www.dwiwater.com](http://www.dwiwater.com), Email: [angel@dwiwater.com](mailto:angel@dwiwater.com).

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control.

Diversified Waterscapes, manufacturer and

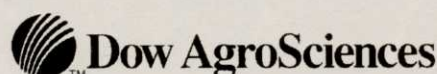
distributor, is pleased to offer the innovative F-Series specialty line of aquatic treatment products for use in HOA's and country club water-scapes. For those of you who desire beautiful water in your aquatic environments, DWI offers: F-30 Algae Control, algaecide; F-10 Foamkill, defoaming agent; F-20 Enviro-Clear, water clarifier (clears water virtually overnight); F-40 Enviro-Blue, coloring and shading agent. Patented, registered and environmentally friendly, our products will restore and maintain the natural beauty of your aquatic environment.

**Dodge-Regupol, Inc.**, P.O. Box 989, Lancaster, PA, 17608-0989; 717-295-3400, Fax 717-296-3414, [www.regupol.com](http://www.regupol.com), Email: [sales@regupol.com](mailto:sales@regupol.com).

**Sales Contact:** Laura Dodge

**Products /Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

Established leader in the manufacturing of high quality spike-resistant, recycled rubber flooring in rolls and tiles for indoor/outdoor commercial flooring and sports surfacing.



**Dow AgroSciences LLC**, 9330 Zionsville Road, Indianapolis, IN, 46268-1054; 800-905-1196, Fax 800-905-7326, [www.dowagro.com](http://www.dowagro.com), Email: [info@dowagro.com](mailto:info@dowagro.com).

**Sales Contact :** Jackie Costa

**Products/Services Offered :** chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides.

Dow AgroSciences has a full product portfolio offering branded insecticides, herbicides and fungicides that improve the quality and quantity of the earth's food supply and contribute to the safety, health and quality of life of the world's growing

population. Major product lines include professional turf, ornamental and technical products for golf courses, lawn care and landscape contracting.

**Drainage Solutions, Inc.**, P.O. Box 5048, Greenwood, IN, 46142; 317-885-9268, Fax 317-889-4204, Email: [drainagesolution@aol.com](mailto:drainagesolution@aol.com).

**Sales Contact:** Stephanie Noriega

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats); irrigation and drainage: drainage systems and supplies.

Drainage Solutions provides technical knowledge and support, prompt delivery of product; and an unwavering devotion to customer satisfaction in today's self-serve marketplace. The company's product focus for golf courses is on heavy duty steel grates, trench and channel drains and plastic catch basins and accessories.

**Dur-A-Flex, Inc.**, 95 Goodwin St., East Hartford, CT, 06108; 860-528-9838, 800-253-3539, Fax 860-528-2802.

**Sales Contact:** Mark Paggioli

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other; sand: sand; turf: artificial turf, turf colorants and markers.

Manufacturers of Green Top Dressing, Divot Repair Sand and special color blends for synthetic putting greens. Green-Now is supplied dry, sized to blend and enhance sod mix with near neutral pH.

**Dura Plastic Products, Inc.**, P.O. Box 2097, Beaumont, CA, 92223; 909-845-3161, [duraplastics.com](http://duraplastics.com), Email: [duraplastics@worldnet.att.net](mailto:duraplastics@worldnet.att.net).

**Sales Contact:** Jack VanGossen

Manufacturer of PVC pipe fittings and valves. Features a full selection of swing joints featuring a double-o-ring seal, as well as many other innovative products for your irrigation

## Introducing The Super Sport-Golf Series Pumping System by Watertronics

*Finally* – An easy to operate, compact, self-enclosed duplex pump station that can handle your toughest irrigation demands. With models capable of up to 800 GPM, the Super Sport-Golf Pumping System is ideal for smaller golf courses where a larger pump station is not needed, or as a booster station for golf course expansions. Each unit is custom built and factory tested at full operating flow and pressure before delivery. You can be assured of nothing less than the finest quality components and craftsmanship. Call today for more details on the Super Sport-Golf Series Pumping System.

- Watervision™ touchscreen operator interface
- U.L. listed, NEMA 4 control panel with the same components as our larger stations
- Main pump pressure regulated by Watertronic's patented Electronic Butterfly Valve
- Jockey pump performance controlled by Variable Frequency Drive
- 66"L x 42"W x 42"H



- No pump house needed
- Minimal concrete slab required
- Suction lift, flooded suction and booster models
- Options include:
  - stainless steel and insulated enclosures
  - thermostatically controlled heater
  - Pumplink™ irrigation controls interface

**WATERTRONICS**  
ELECTRONICALLY CONTROLLED PUMPING SYSTEMS

800-356-6686 • fax: 262-367-5551

See our website at: [www.watertronics.com](http://www.watertronics.com)



needs. Six warehouses to serve you with speed and accuracy.



**Dynamax Inc., 10808 Fallstone #350, Houston, TX, 77099; 281-564-5100, Fax 281-564-5200, www.dynamax.com, Email: export@dynamax.com.**

**Sales Contact: Dena Perry**  
**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage; irrigation equipment and supplies; maintenance miscellaneous; environmental monitors, water analysis, weather monitoring.

Dynamax Inc. manufactures and distributes a comprehensive range of irrigation scheduling and soil moisture measurement equipment for both commercial irrigators and researchers. Our most popular products include Flow4 Sapflow and Irrigation controller system, Theta Probe soil moisture sensor, THLOG Soil Moisture Logger, TMLC Soil Moisture controller and the Vadose TDR system for serious research applications.

**E P Aeration, Inc., 2615 Meadow St., San Luis Obispo, CA, 93401; 805-541-6140, 800-556-9251, Fax 805-541-6149, www.epaeration.com, Email: mike@epaeration.com.**

**Sales Contact: Frank Gardner**  
**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage; aerators (pond and lake), pond and lake management products.

Since 1990, E P Aeration, Inc., has been the leader in controlling algae and other water problems with fine-bubble, bottom-laid, modular aeration systems. Proven in hundreds of installations. Systems run on 120 VAC. Low cost of installation, operation, and maintenance.

**E-Z-GO Textron, P.O. Box 388, Augusta, GA, 30903; 706-798-4311, 800-241-5855, Fax 706-771-4605, www.ezgo.com, Email: ezgo@ezgo.textron.com.**

**Sales Contact: Ronald P. Skenes**  
**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock; golf cars, utility vehicles; rolling stock accessories; golf car accessories, replacement parts.

E-Z-GO Textron is the world's largest manufacturer of golf cars and utility vehicles. The E-Z-GO TXT is the top selling golf car in the world. The E-Z-GO WorkHorse Utility Vehicle offers a variety of models with payload capacities up to 1,200 pounds.

**Eagle One Golf Products, 1201 W. Katella Ave., Orange, CA, 92867; 714-997-1400, 800-448-4409, Fax 714-997-3400, www.eagleonegolf.com, Email: info@eagleonegolf.com.**

**Sales Contact: Philip Thompson**  
**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: ball washers and solutions, benches, trash cans, water fountains, etc., cleaning equipment and cleaners, distance markers, flags, fountains (decorative), generators, hazard and out-of-bounds markers, pipe locators, rope, chain and stakes, sprayers components and controls, tee markers and signs, tee towels, yardage measurement services; chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control; construction: cart path materials, erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats), storage building, structures, shelters and restroom facilities; irrigation and drainage: aerators (pond and lake), irrigation equipment and supplies, **GOLF COURSE NEWS**

pond and lake management products, pumps, utility, water removal equipment; maintenance miscellaneous: fencing materials, safety products, storage tanks and equipment, tools, turf tissue analysis, water analysis, weather monitoring; miscellaneous: animal and bird control, clothing, e-commerce, practice range equipment; rolling stock accessories: engines, lubricants, mowers attachments, replacement parts, sharpeners and compounds, tires, wheels and accessories, utility vehicle accessories; sand: sand, sand trap rakes; trees and shrubs: pruners, trimmers/edgers; turf: blowers, fans, seed (grass,

wildflower and other), turf covers.

We supply a wide range of course needs. We pioneered the use of "recycled plastic lumber" products to the industry and supply water coolers, trash containers, tee markers, tee signs, divot and carrier and much more made from this durable material.

**Eagle Golf & Landscape, Inc., P.O. Box 284, Brea, CA, 92822-0284; 800-213-2453, Fax: 714-524-6195, www.eaglegolfandlandscape.com.**

**Products and Services Offered:** construction prod. and services, erosion control, drainage systems and



supplies, pond and lake management products, fencing materials,

other.

Eagle Golf & Landscape Products manufacture Eagle Interface for Greens Construction and are a national direct sale distributor for Hancor drainage pipe and Nyloplast inline and drain basins. We are also a distributor for, N.D.S., Firestone Rubber Liner, Conwed Fibers, Synthetic Industries, Bonterra. Eagle Golf & Landscape Products distributes many other golf course construction products.

**Eagle-Picher Minerals, Inc., 6110 Plumas St., Reno, NV, 89509; 800-366-7607, Fax 775-824-7694, www.epcorp.**

# Click to News.

**GET COPIES TO COMMITTEE**

**GOLF COURSE NEWS**

THE NEWSPAPER FOR THE GOLF COURSE INDUSTRY

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 1  
JANUARY 1999 \$5.00

**INSIDE**

**Asian Market Wrap-Up**  
Order Andrew Overbeck summarizes the year's most tumultuous year...  
...ready to sink big...  
...Investors

**ROUTE TO INVESTMENT COMMITTEE**

**Y2K Crisis: Two little numbers, one big problem**  
By MARK LESLIE  
"On New Year's Day I wouldn't want to be on a golf course because the sprinkler systems will probably be going nuts," said Pebble Beach Co.'s Dominic Van...  
...The situation has been disheartening...  
...Continued on page 22

**MAKE SURE WE CHECK THIS**

**PEBBLE BEACH, CALIF.**  
Eighty years and \$9.5 million after Pebble Beach Golf Links was built, the parcel of land that should have formed the 5th hole now does...  
...The missing link, a private estate that Pebble Beach owners have and has been since they sold it, was finally wrested from the heirs last year...  
...This hole was designed by Jack Nicklaus...  
...The hole that it will replace is the awkward...  
...and real-estate projects meet the best in Pebble Beach Golf Links was created

**MAKE COPIES AND POST TODAY!**

**SUPPLIER BUSINESS**

**Texttron: Burthened helm of...  
Tu...**

**SEE IF THIS CAN WORK HERE**

**PLANTATION**  
Wayne Huizenga's Florida Inc. recently purchased and is set to begin renovation to the Golf Club of Plantation, a 47-year-old, 18-hole course here that will complement the firm's two hotels in the Fort Lauderdale market...  
...The Plantation closed recently in anticipation of a major renovation under the guidance of...  
...asset-undermined are...  
...A...  
...Golf...

**H to 'add value' to resort**

**COURSE MAINTENANCE**  
New tools for super...  
Universities step up research...  
Notable quotes from top superintendents

**COURSE DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT**  
Audubon cracks down...  
Estate courses gaining popularity...  
Builders looking to go with flat pipe

**COURSE MANAGEMENT**  
Intrawest advances on Southern U.S...  
Metallist Troon aggressive in Australia...  
Environmental Golf seeks acquisitions

**SUPPLIER BUSINESS**  
Deere purchases GPS system...  
Single-ride cars gaining market share...  
Canadian currency woes worry suppliers

**COPY TO BILL, MATT & CHRIS**

\*\*\*\*\*3-DIGIT 040 293  
9702  
04096-5327

CLICK

CLICK

CLICK

Visit our new site for the current online issue, advertising information, subscriptions and more.

[www.golfcoursenews.com](http://www.golfcoursenews.com)



com, Email: sales@minerals.epcorp. com.

**Sales Contact:** Kathy Quinn

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: soil conditioners and amendments.

Eagle-Picher Minerals is a worldwide manufacturer and supplier of diatomaceous earth, perlite and cellulose fiber filter aids, fillers and absorbents.

**Eastman Industries**, 87 Bell St., Portland, Me, 04103, 207-878-5353, Fax 207-878-9109, www.hovermower. com, Email: hovrmowr@maine.rr. com.

**Sales Contact:** N. M. Nikazmerad

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: specialty mowers.

Eastman manufactures hover mowers. The mowers are ideal for hard to reach slopes, wet grounds, steep banks, sand traps and deep bunker faces. Model HM1952 is powered by a 3.8 horsepower Suzuki engine and has a 19-inch cut. Model HM16R2 has a 2-horsepower Robin engine with a 16-inch cut.

**Earthbound Systems, Inc.**, 1398 Road 3 NE, Moses Lake, WA, 98837; 509-764-5505, Fax 509-765-0303, earthbound95.com, Email: earthbound95@hotmail.com.

**Sales Contact:** Brad Price

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: cart path materials.

We promote crumb rubber products: CROWN III Topdressing - for heavy traffic and turf wear areas; REBOUND Soil Amendment - to radically reduce turf soil compaction; PLAFLEX Play-ground Material - used in play areas, absorbs shock and reduces impact of falls.

**Earthworks**, P.O. Box 278K, Martins Creek, PA, 18063; 610-250-9560, 800-732-8873, Fax 610-250-7840, www.soilfirst.com, Email: eworks@soilfirst.com.

**Sales Contact:** Joe Simmons

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers, soil conditioners and amendments.

EarthWorks manufactures a complete line of natural organic fertilizers and soil conditioners. The liquid line includes Kick soil conditioner, N-hance calcium humate and Potent-Sea/Plus, a blend of fish and kelp meal with EarthWorks' BioNet.

**Eco Soil Systems, Inc.**, 10740 Thornmint Rd., San Diego, CA, 92127; 858-675-1660, 800-331-8773, Fax 858-675-1662, www.ecosoil.com, Email: jsmith@ecosoil.com.

**Sales Contact:** Jennifer Smith

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: biological control, biostimulants, fertilizers, fungicides, herbicides, micronutrients, plant growth regulators, soil conditioners and amendments, spray pattern indicators; irrigation and drainage: pond and lake management products; turf: turf colorants and markers.

Develops biological programs for turf health. Beneficial microbes are applied via the BioJect (automated fermentation/injection system) or FreshPack (pre-packaged to boom-spray greens and tees). Programs are specific to the challenges of each course, including root growth promotion, soil conditioning, overseeding, sodium reduction, and an EPA approved biofungicide.

**EcoVault, Incorporated**, 9626 Upper Lewisburg Salem Rd., Dayton, OH, 45309; 937-833-6388, Fax 937-833-3401, www.ecovault.com, Email: ecovaultsales@msn.com.

**Sales Contact:** Phil Wiedemann

**Products/Services Offered:** maintenance miscellaneous: storage tanks and equipment.

EcoVault "UL 2085 Protected Aboveground Storage Tank" has a concrete outer shell precast in two sections keeping the primary steel cylindrical tank accessible. EcoVault has a true interstitial air space between the tank and vault. Exceeds all requirements for N.F.P.A. 30, N.F.P.A. 30A and Uniform Fire Code.

**Edgit Corporation**, 10651 Big Bone Church Rd., Union, KY, 41091; 606-384-3276, 800-685-1005, Fax 606-384-3207, www.edgit.com, Email: edgit@juno.com.

**Sales Contact:** Steve Byrne

**Products/Services Offered:** maintenance miscellaneous: tools; rolling stock: specialty mowers; rolling stock accessories: mowers attachments.

The Edgit PRO is an edging and trimming guide for string trimmers. It allows trimmer operators to maintain straight bunker edges. Edge cart paths as fast as you can walk, even paved paths, as well as curbs, sidewalks and beds.

**Encore Power Equipment**, P.O. Box 888, Beatrice, NE, 68310; 402-228-4255, 800-267-4255, Fax 402-223-4103, www.encoreequipment.com, Email: dought@encoreequipment.com.

**Sales Contact:** M.J. Schueths

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: greens mowers, walk-behind mowers; turf: dethatchers.

Encore Power Equipment is a commercial turf equipment line primarily focused on commercial mowers. The company makes a full

line of gear drive and hydrostatic walk-behind units and several riding mower series. The Prowler riding series includes both mid-cut and front-cut riders. The Encore line has been in the market since 1988.

**EnP, Inc.**, 2007 N. Main St., Box 618, Mendota, IL, 61342; 815-539-7471, 800-255-4906, Fax 815-538-6981, www.fertilegrower.com, Email: enp@fertilegrower.com.

**Sales Contact:** Tom Smith

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: biological control, biostimulants, fertilizers, micronutrients, plant growth regulators, soil conditioners and amendments; turf: adjuvants and surfactants.

Manufacturing of specialty fertilizers and chemicals for the professional turf and horticulture market. Formulation of environmentally friendly products that encourage the concept of organic means of control of soil-borne and pest diseases.

**Enviro-Comp Services, Inc.**, P.O. Box 5826, Wilmington, DE, 19808; 302-994-3436, Fax 302-994-3436, enviro-comp.com, Email: jfjnf@cs.com.

**Sales Contact:** Jeffrey N. Fischer

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: biological control, biostimulants, fertilizers, fungicides, micronutrients; irrigation and drainage: odor neutralizers, pond and lake management products.

Enviro-Comp provides all-natural bacterial products to control algae, scum and odors in ponds. We also have numerous natural and bacterial products for healthier turf, trees, shrubs and flowers. Other products for degradation of organic wastes are available.

**envirogenesis, inc.**, 5712-K General Washington Dr., Alexandria, VA, 22312; 703-941-3900, 800-814-1324, Fax 703-941-1508, envirogenesis.com, Email: douga@envirogenesis.com.

**Sales Contact:** Douglas Anderson

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: biological control, biostimulants.

envirogenesis is engaged in the production of bacteria designed to digest thatch, increase cation exchange capacity, increase organic content, suppress disease, increase moisture retention and increase nutrient availability.

**Environmental Golf**, 24121 Ventura Blvd., Calabasas, CA, 91302; 818-223-8500, 800-466-4656, Fax 818-591-3012, www.envgolf.com.

**Sales Contact:** A. Schmidt

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: golf course builders, renovation services; consultants and management: golf course management firms.

Environmental Golf is a golf construction, maintenance, and management company. As a subsidiary of Environmental Industries, Inc., Environmental Golf has been involved in the construction, maintenance and management of some of the nation's premier private, daily-fee and municipal courses for over 40 years.

**Environmental Health Laboratories**, 110 S. Hill Street, South Bend, IN, 46617; 219-233-4777, 800-332-4345, Fax 219-233-8207, www.ehl.cc, Email: ehl@mas-tech.iag.net.

**Sales Contact:** Dan Carter

**Products/Services Offered:** consultants and management: environmental. auditing and compliance systems; maintenance miscellaneous: water analysis.

Environmental laboratory specializing in the analysis of surface, drinking and groundwater for turfgrass pesticides and chemicals for the golf course industry. Assistance with water quality monitoring for environmental impact studies and environmental stewardship awards.

**Environmental Protection, Inc.**, P.O. Box 333, Mancelona, MI, 49659; 231-587-9108, 800-OK-LINER, Fax 231-587-8020, www.geomembrane.com, Email: pvcliner@geomembrane.com.

**Sales Contact:** Fred P. Rohe

**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: pond and lake management products.

EPI fabricates and installs PVC geomembrane liners for water containment, irrigation and water features throughout North America.

# EWING

IRRIGATION & INDUSTRIAL & GOLF

Ewing Irrigation, 3441 E. Harbour Drive, Phoenix, AZ, 85034; 602-437-9530, 800-343-9464, Fax 602-437-9639, www.ewing1.com, Email: rotorworld@msn.com.

**Sales Contact :** Sherri Jones

**Products/Services Offered :** accessories: fountains (decorative), lighting, pipe locators; chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers, herbicides, soil conditioners and amendments; construction: erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats), hydroseeding products and services, retaining walls, bulkheads; irrigation and drainage: aerators (pond and lake), drainage systems and supplies, irrigation equipment and supplies, pumps, utility; maintenance miscellaneous: foggers, storage tanks and equipment, tools, weather monitoring; miscellaneous: e-commerce; rolling stock: fertilization equipment, spreaders, seeders and topdressers; trees and shrubs: pruners; turf: adjuvants and surfactants, fans, fertigation equipment, injectors, seed (grass, wildflower and other), sod, sprayers.

For over 79 years, Ewing has been recognized as a premier full-line supplier of golf, landscape, and irrigation products - Hunter Golf, Boardtronics, Aquamaster fountains, Best fertilizers, Jacklin seed, pumps, tools, lighting.

# EXCEL

Excel Bridge Mfg., 12001 Shoemaker Ave., Santa Fe Springs, CA, 90670; 562-944-0701, 800-548-0054, Fax 562-944-4025, www.excelbridge.com, Email: excelbdg@gte.net.

**Sales Contact :** Craig F. Vasquez

**Products/Services Offered :** construction: bridges, retaining walls, bulkheads.

Excel Bridge prides itself on new ways to achieve aesthetically pleasing bridge structures that blend well with the surrounding environment. Founded in 1955, Excel has years of fabrication experience. We understand that purchasing a bridge is not an everyday event. All of our structures are pre-assembled and can be delivered worldwide by truck or barge.

**Excel Industries, Inc. dba Hustler Turf Equipment**, 200 S. Ridge Rd., Hesston, KA, 67062; 316-327-4911, 800-395-4757, Fax 316-327-3123, www.excelhustler.com, Email: kraney@excelhustler.com.

**Sales Contact:** Ken Raney

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: gang mowers, snow removal equipment, specialty mowers, walk-behind mowers; rolling stock accessories: mowers attachments; trees and shrubs: stump and root grinders; turf: blowers, vacuums.

Excel Hustler manufactures a complete line of commercial rotary mowing equipment. All models, whether walk-behind or rider, rear steer or zero turn, feature superb durability, productivity and ease of operation. Multi-season attachments keep them productive all year long.

**Fairway Stone**, Granite Signs of Ga., 4815 Northway Drive, Atlanta, GA, 30342; 404-250-0520, 800-833-7446, Fax 404-250-0720, www.fairwaystone.com, Email: fairwaystone@mindspring.com.

**Sales Contact:** Jeff Langford

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: distance markers, tee markers and signs.

Fairway Stone is the leading manufacturer of granite signs and markers, shipping factory

## Superior Color Retention Under Cool Conditions!

@ Get the Details  
www.tifeagle.com

**TifEagle**  
For Greens

888 584-6598



direct from the center of the granite industry. Our products are attractive, permanent and affordable. Please call for our catalog.

**Finn Corporation**, 9281 LeSaint Dr., Fairfield, OH, 45014; 513-874-2818, 800-543-7166, Fax 513-874-2914, [www.finncorp.com](http://www.finncorp.com), Email: [finncorp@one.net](mailto:finncorp@one.net).

**Sales Contact:** Rochelle Abbott

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers, soil conditioners and amendments; construction: erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats); rolling stock: spreaders, seeders and topdressers.

Finn is an industry leader in hydroseeders. Finn's T-30 Hydroseeder, available mounted to a floatation tire trailer, features hydraulic paddle agitation and the Finn centrifugal pump. Combined with the Finn additive system, the T-30 can cover 3,500 square feet in an easy one-step application, and promotes fast, uniform growth.

**Firestone Building Products Company**, 525 Congressional Blvd., Carmel, IN, 46032; 317-575-7252, 800-428-4442, Fax 317-575-7002, [www.firestonebpco.com](http://www.firestonebpco.com), Email: [wajohnson@firestonebp.com](mailto:wajohnson@firestonebp.com).

**Sales Contact:** William Johnson

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

Since 1980 Firestone Building Products has manufactured quality PondGard EPDM liners for water features, ponds and lakes worldwide. PondGard exhibits unparalleled conformance and hydrostatic puncture resistance. PondGard's unique rubber polymer is UV and ozone stable even when fully exposed. Call us for design assistance or installer information.

**First Products, Inc.**, P.O. Box 1425, Tifton, GA, 31794; 912-382-4768, 800-363-8780, Fax 912-382-0506, [www.1stproducts.com](http://www.1stproducts.com), Email: [sales@1stproducts.com](mailto:sales@1stproducts.com).

**Sales Contact:** Alan Avant

**Products/Services Offered:** turf: aerification equipment and services, seed (grass, wildflower and other).

First Products was incorporated in 1980. The company manufactures fertilizer application equipment for farm use and turf and seeding equipment for the turf industry.

**Flower Framers**, 671 Wilmer Avenue, Cincinnati, OH, 45226; 513-321-7001, 800-315-1805, Fax 513-321-7269, [www.flowerframers.com](http://www.flowerframers.com), Email: [customerservice@flowerframers.com](mailto:customerservice@flowerframers.com).

**Sales Contact:** Megan Neufong

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

Flower Framers distributes portable or hanging white fiberglass planter boxes up to 12 feet long. These boxes can be painted and are horticulturally engineered for low maintenance and great growth potential. Micro-irrigation can also be supplied with the containers.

**FLOWTRONEX**

**Flowtronex PSI**, 10661 Newkirk Street, Dallas, TX, 75220; 214-357-1320, 800-786-7480, Fax 214-357-5861, [www.flowtronex.com](http://www.flowtronex.com), Email: [laurakinney@flowtronex.com](mailto:laurakinney@flowtronex.com).

**Sales Contact:** Laura Kinney

**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: pumping stations and equipment; turf: fertigation equipment.

Flowtronex PSI Inc. has manufactured over 9,000 energy-efficient silent storm variable speed **GOLF COURSE NEWS**

**pumping systems and cost-effective fixed speed stations for the worldwide golf course and turf irrigation industries. Based in Dallas, Texas, Flowtronex PSI provides superior after-the-sale service with Flownet, a worldwide network of factory-trained and annually-certified service technicians.**

**FMC Specialty Products**, 1735 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA, 19103; 800-321-1FMC, Fax 215-299-6100, [www.fmc-apgspec.com](http://www.fmc-apgspec.com).

**Sales Contact:** Mary Jefferson

**Products/Services Offered:** chemi-

cals and fertilizers: insecticides.

FMC has a leading global position in pyrethroid chemistry. The Talstar family of insecticides offers long residual control with a variety of high-performance products labeled for treatment of a broad spectrum of pests. Products for the golf care industry include Talstar GC Flowable Insecticide/Miticide and Talstar GC Granular Insecticide.

**FMP International**, P.O. Box 732, 1800A Industrial Park Dr., Grand Haven, MI, 49417; 616-847-9121, 800-560-7795, Fax 616-847-9337, [www.virtualturf.com](http://www.virtualturf.com), Email:

[info@virtualturf.com](mailto:info@virtualturf.com).

**Sales Contact:** Laurel Monette

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: barrier netting; miscellaneous: adhesives, other, practice range equipment; turf: artificial turf.

Exclusive manufacturer of Virtual Turf practice systems, a divot simulation surface designed to replicate the feel of natural grass without shock, injury or club damage. Constructed of durable, economical, modular components, Virtual Turf is currently used at six of the nations top ten courses and by 19 Master PGA pros.

**Foley United**, 393 Troy Street, River Falls, WI, 54022; 715-426-5151, Fax 715-426-5880, [www.foleyunited.com](http://www.foleyunited.com).

**Sales Contact:** Greg Turner

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock accessories: grinders, sharpeners and compounds.

Tabletop set-up and OEM results have courses worldwide turning to Foley United for grinding solutions. The quality control capabilities and a "hands-free relief process" has set a new industry standard for quality and safety, minimizing the labor time issues involved with reel grinding.

**Fore-Ever-Marked, Inc.**, 4400

**All you need for great greens**

**Ask your distributor for details.**

**roots inc.** 3120 Weatherford Road • Independence • MO • 64055 • tel: 800 342-6173 • [www.rootsinc.com](http://www.rootsinc.com)



SW Idlewild Street, Port St. Lucie, FL, 34953; 561-336-8500, Fax 336-2344, Email: fem@gate.net.

**Sales Contact:** Doug Bussell

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: tee markers and signs.

We are a company that manufactures quality tee markers for the golf industry. Tee markers are made of solid resin and are durable enough to be hit with a club and not break.

**Fore-Par, Inc.,** 16761 Burke Lane, Huntington Beach, CA, 92647; 714-842-8494, 800-843-0809, Fax 714-842-7384, Email: michaelneal@earthlink.net.

**Sales Contact:** J.M. Neal

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: flags, tee markers and signs, tee towels; miscellaneous: other.

Fore-Par is a premier manufacturer of top quality golf flags, tubular swivel range flags, fiberglass and wooden flagsticks, tee markers, practice green markers and the legendary Elasto Signs. We specialize in personalized and custom golf course accessories including custom-cast 3-D tee markers.

**Forefront Golf International/Steven D. Plumer Design,** 4101 Green Oaks Blvd. West, Suite 141, Arlington, TX, 76016; 817-483-7411, Fax 817-483-7620, www.stevendplumerdesign.com, Email: sdp@stevendplumerdesign.com.

**Sales Contact:** Steven D. Plumer

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: landscaping services; design: architectural and design.

FFGI/SDPD is a full service architectural design company specializing in golf course design. From small renovations to an existing course to new championship layouts, FFGI/SDPD is the right design team for your project. For award winning service, call us with your ideas.

**Forestry Suppliers, Inc.,** 205 West Rankin St., Jackson, MS, 39201; 601-354-3565, 800-647-5368, Fax 800-543-4203, www.forestry-suppliers.com, Email: fsi@forestry-suppliers.com.

**Sales Contact:** Sherri B. Walker

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: flags, pipe locators, radios, rope, chain and stakes, sprayers components and controls; chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control, herbicides, spray pattern indicators; construction: erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats), laser leveling services, retaining walls, bulkheads, surveyors' instruments; irrigation and drainage: pond and lake management products, pumps, utility, water removal equipment; maintenance miscellaneous: water analysis, weather monitoring; miscellaneous: animal and bird control; trees and shrubs: pruners, trimmers/edgers; turf: adjuvants and surfactants, blowers, injectors, sprayers.

**Formost Construction Co.**  
*Serving the nation for over 30 years.*

**Formost Construction Co.,** P.O. Box 559, Temecula, CA, 92593; 909-698-7270, Fax 909-698-6170, Email: formost@inland.net.

**Sales Contact:** K.P. Cloud

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: golf course builders, irrigation contractor.

Formost Construction performs exclusively in the field of golf with a commitment to promote the sport through construction of the highest standards. With over 50 years of experience, Formost provides the high-

**est quality of expertise, services and problem solving techniques on any golf course project.**

**From Tee To Green, Ltd.,** 7331 Charter Cup Lane, West Chester, OH, 45069; 513-759-0103, 800-932-5223, Fax 513-759-0721, Email: tucjw@fuse.net.

**Sales Contact:** E. James Weber

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: distance markers, scorecards, tee markers and signs, yardage books, yardage measurement services.

We specialize in a full line of solid sand-cast bronze tee signs, tee yard-

age plaques, tee markers, fairway markers, cart path markers, and directional/memorial signs. In addition, we have sprinkler head distance tags for all systems. Course measurement, as well as scorecard and yardage book design, is available.

**FUERST,** 1020 S. San Gamon, Gibson City, IL, 60936; 800-435-9630, Fax 800-782-0126, www.fuerst-bros.com, Email: sales@fuerst-bros.com.

**Sales Contact:** Frank Pieford, Jr.

**Products/Services Offered:** turf: aerification equipment and services, dethatchers.

Fuerst, manufacturer of the Fuerst F-L-E-X-I-B-L-E Tine Barrow, a proven tool for smoothing rough ground, putting the finishing touches on tees, greens and fairways prior to seeding, breaking up cores, dethatching. The Fuerst harrow is easy to use, long wearing, and easily adjustable without tools.

**Gandy Co.,** 528 Gandrud Rd., Owatonna, MN, 55060, 507-451-5430, 800-443-2476, Fax 507-451-2857, www.gandy.net, Email: costsrv@gandy.net.

**Sales Contact:** Allan T. Boensch

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling

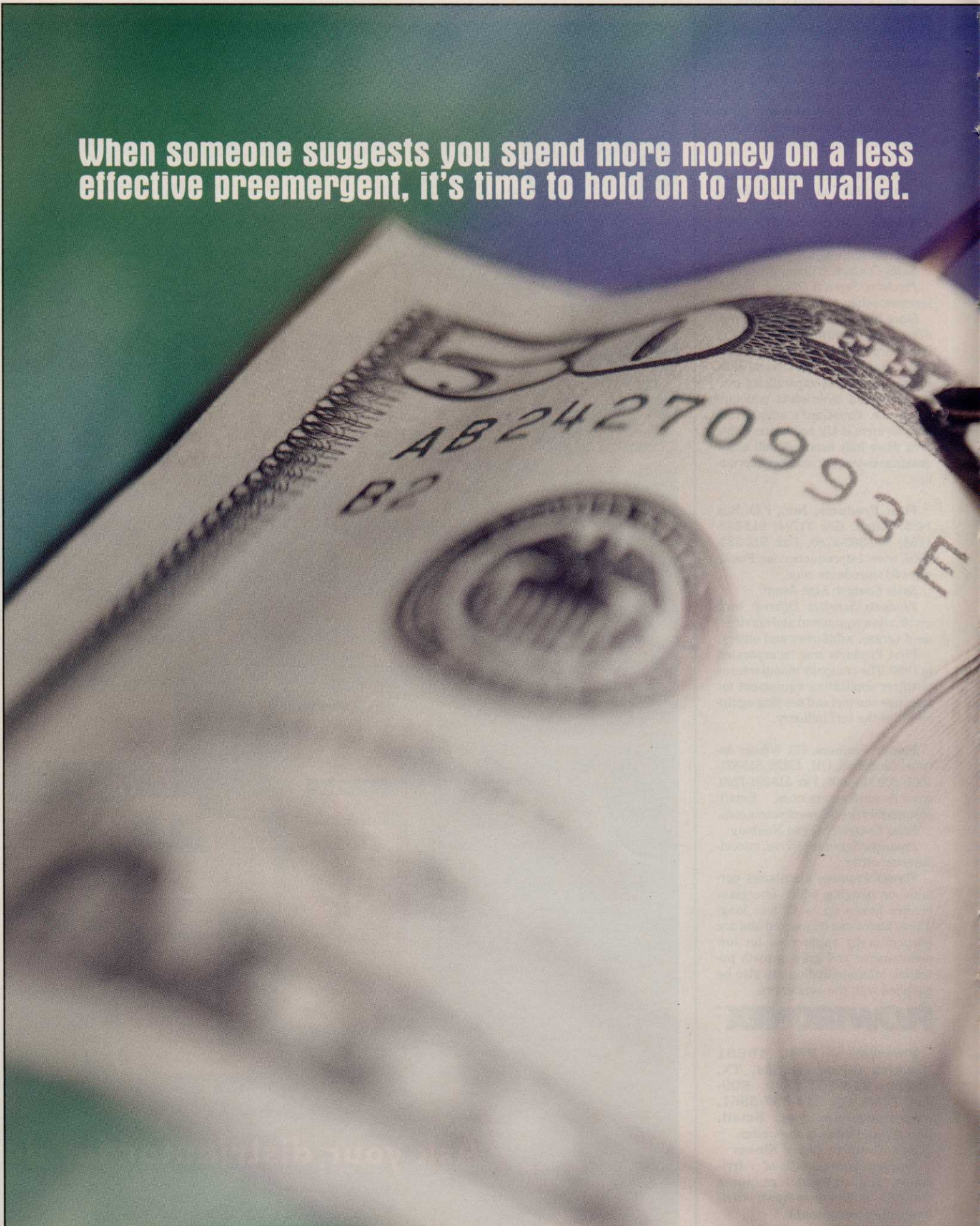
stock: spreaders, seeders and topdressers, turf rollers.

The Gandy Co. is a manufacturer of turf and agriculture equipment. We have been in business since 1936. We specialize in metering systems for applying seeds, chemicals, fertilizer, etc.

**Gaynor Enterprises,** 7442 Sagebrush Rd., Santa Fe, NM, 87505; 505-920-6284, 484-3535, #1136, Fax 505-424-8787, Email: gaynorent@aolcom.

**Sales Contact:** Chris Gaynor

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: biological control, biostimulants, fertilizers, soil



**When someone suggests you spend more money on a less effective preemergent, it's time to hold on to your wallet.**



conditioners and amendments; irrigation and drainage; pond and lake management products; maintenance, miscellaneous; turf tissue analysis; water analysis; miscellaneous: other; turf: fertigation equipment, injectors, seed (grass, wildflower and other).

We represent and distribute the following products with the following companies: 1. Bioform Organic Fertilizer - Hallier Enterprises; 2. Liquid Organic Fertilizers - Tara Turf, Inc.; 3. Lava Sand - Twin Mt. Rock Co.; 4. Crumb Rubber Topdressing - Jaitire, Inc.; 5. Black Rock Phosphate and Gypsum - Soda Springs Phosphate; 6. Seed-Turf-

Seed, Inc.

**Gehl**, 143 Water Street, West Bend, WI, 53095; 262-334-9461, Fax 262-338-7517, [www.gehl.com](http://www.gehl.com), Email: [info@gehl.com](mailto:info@gehl.com).

**Sales Contact:** Richard Burckardt  
**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: backhoes, earthmoving equipment, loaders.

Gehl manufactures and markets a complete line of mini-loaders, skid-steer loaders and attachments and compact excavators. With roots dating back to 1859, the company is headquartered where it was founded.

**Gempler's, Inc.**, P.O. Box 270, Belleville, WI, 53508; 608-424-1544, 800-382-8473, Fax 608-424-1710, [www.gemplers.com](http://www.gemplers.com), Email: [custservice@gemplersmail.com](mailto:custservice@gemplersmail.com).

**Sales Contact:** Michele Sippola  
**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: cleaning equipment and cleaners, flags, radios, rope, chain and stakes; chemicals and fertilizers: insecticides; construction: soil and sand analysis, services and equipment; maintenance miscellaneous: safety products, tools, weather monitoring; miscellaneous: animal and bird control, clothing; rolling stock: spreaders, seeders and

topdressers; rolling stock accessories: tires, wheels and accessories, utility vehicle accessories; sand: rakes (power); trees and shrubs: brush clippers, pruners, trimmers/edgers; turf: sprayers.

Gempler's is a catalog and online supplier of hard-to-find, industrial-grade products for those who work out of doors. Product selections include: safety, workwear, footwear, pest management, horticulture, maintenance and tires.

**GeoGolf**, 1101 S. Marietta Street, Gastonia, NC, 28052; 704-865-9777, 877-MAP-GOLF, Fax 704-865-1645,

[geogolf3d.com](http://geogolf3d.com), Email: [info@geogolf3d.com](mailto:info@geogolf3d.com).

**Sales Contact:** Devin Reynolds  
**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: scorecards, yardage books, yardage measurement services; construction: renovation services, surveyors' instruments; design: terrain modeling; miscellaneous: computers and software, e-commerce.

GeoGolf is a 3D GPS Mapping and animation company specializing in virtual tours and animations for TV broadcasting, Internet touring, CD Roms, and VHS Tapes for existing and proposed courses. GeoGolf is currently 3D mapping the PGA and SRPGA Tours for the PGA.

**Georgia Pine Straw, Inc.**, 148 Williams Ave., Lyons, GA, 30436; 912-526-4459, 800-944-4753, Fax 912-526-8730, [www.georgiapinestraw.com](http://www.georgiapinestraw.com), Email: [gapine1@aol.com](mailto:gapine1@aol.com).

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

Georgia Pine Straw, provides fine quality straw for the golf course industry.

**Giant-Vac Mfg., Inc.**, P.O. Box 195, South Windham, CT, 06266, 860-423-7741, Fax 860-423-2654, [giant-vac.com](http://giant-vac.com). Email: [sales-info@giant-vac.com](mailto:sales-info@giant-vac.com).

**Sales Contact:** Al Pacunas  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other; rolling stock: walk-behind mowers; rolling stock accessories: utility vehicle accessories; turf: blowers, dethatchers, vacuums.

Giant-Vac has manufactured turf care products for more than 50 years. Vacuums ranging in size from five to 130 horsepower, walk-behind blowers from five to 16 horsepower, hydrostatic driven 16 horsepower blowers, PTO driven blowers, utility vehicle mounted blowers, tow-behind blowers, power thatchers, push mowers, and commercial mowers. The most recent addition is a family of hydrostatically driven professional field and brush mowers. All Giant-Vacs are designed to meet the vigorous tough demands of the turf professional.



**Gill Miller, Inc.**, 122 N. 2nd Street, River Falls, WI, 54022; 715-425-9511, Fax 715-425-2962, [www.gillmiller.com](http://www.gillmiller.com), Email: [info@gillmiller.com](mailto:info@gillmiller.com).

**Sales Contact:** Sue Timmerman  
**Products/Services Offered:** design: architectural and design.

Gill Miller is a single discipline firm focusing on golf course architecture. Gill Miller has worked across the United States providing championship golf course design, master planning services, renovation planning of existing golf courses and practice range design to private and public entities.

**Glenmac, Inc.**, P.O. Box 2135, Jamestown, ND, 58402; 701-252-9300, 800-437-9779, Fax 701-252-1978, [www.glenmac.com](http://www.glenmac.com). Email: [pat@glenmac.com](mailto:pat@glenmac.com).

**Sales Contact:** Pat McLaughlin  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other; rolling stock accessories: mower attachments.

Glenmac specializes in manufacturing construction and landscape attachments, under the Harley name, that are designed to make landscaping, seedbed preparation, site development, rock-raking and picking, golf course construction, ball field renovation and maintenance, horse

| Herbicide              | Crabgrass | Goosegrass  | Foxtail | Poa Annua      | Oxalis | Spurge | Hemlock | Chickweed |
|------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| PENDULUM               | H         | H           | H       | M              | H      | M      | H       | H         |
| BARRICADE <sup>a</sup> | H         | M           | M       | M              | MH     | M      | H       | H         |
| DIMENSION <sup>b</sup> | H         | M           | H       | M              | H      | M      | M       | M         |
| TEAM <sup>c</sup>      | H         | M           | M       | M              | M      | M      | NR      | NR        |
| RONSTAR <sup>d</sup>   | M         | H           | NR      | M              | M      | NR     | NR      | NR        |
| SURFLAN <sup>e</sup>   | H         | H           | H       | M              | MH     | M      | H       | H         |
| Level of control       | Medium    | Medium-High | High    | Not Registered |        |        |         |           |

<sup>a</sup> Novartis <sup>b</sup> Rohm and Haas Co. <sup>c</sup> Dow AgroSciences <sup>d</sup> Rhône-Poulenc

Field trials confirm that PENDULUM® consistently gives you more dependable, broad-spectrum weed control than any other preemergent herbicide.

So, even when compared to premium-priced products, PENDULUM controls more weeds. You can take that to the bank.

For the PENDULUM herbicide distributor nearest you, call 1-800-545-9525, ext. T2611.

Or visit our website at [www.turffacts.com](http://www.turffacts.com). Always read and follow label directions.

**PENDulum®**  
Herbicide  
Unmatched value. Unbeatable performance.

**BASF**



track screening, sod farm ground work, and beach cleaning jobs more efficient, cleaner and easier.

**Global Atmospherics, Inc.**, 2705 East Medina Rd., Tucson, AZ, 85706; 520-806-7300, 800-777-2838, Fax 520-806-7577, www.glatmos.com. Email: czimmerman@glatmos.com.

**Sales Contact:** Christoph Zimmermann

**Products/Services Offered:** maintenance miscellaneous: safety products, weather monitoring; miscellaneous: other.

Global Atmospherics, Inc. is the world's largest manufacturer of lightning sensors. In the golf industry, most applications are served by the Electrical Storm Identification Device - ESID. ESID can automatically sound sirens on the golf course when lightning is near and also shut-down irrigation systems and pump stations. Over 1,000 ESIDs in the field.

**Global Electric MotorCars, LLC**, 3601 7th Avenue NW, Fargo, ND, 58102; 701-232-2500, 888-871-4367, Fax 701-232-0600, www.gemcar.com. Email: global@gemcar.com.

**Sales Contact:** Mike Clevenger  
**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: carts, utility, golf cars, utility vehicles.

Global Electric MotorCars manufactures low-speed electric vehicles (neighborhood electric vehicles) which come in two passenger, four passenger and utility models. The changeable modular cargo packs make GEM vehicles an option for road or turf use.

**Global Positioning Services, Inc.**, 203 B. 72nd St., Holmes Beach, FL, 34217; 407-808-2421, 866-4-GPSINC, Fax 941-779-2381, www.ineedgps.com. Email: dbstei@aol.com.

**Sales Contact:** David Steinberg  
**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: distance markers, scorecards, tee markers and signs; construction: golf course builders, surveyors' instruments; design: terrain modeling; miscellaneous: computers and software, other.

Provides GPS base maps, construction layout, earthmoving consultation, GPS as-builts, scorecards, yardage books, terrain modeling.

**GNC Industries**, 1808 Airport Road, Pocahontas, AR, 72455; 870-248-9901, 800-462-2005, Fax 870-248-9905, www.gncindustries.com.

**Sales Contact:** James Jaeger

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: sprayers components and controls; financial services: equipment financing, leasing; irrigation and drainage: pumps, utility; rolling stock: utility vehicles; turf: sprayers.

GNC Industries offers a variety of options to meet your spraying needs. Apply chemicals efficiently with a sprayer from 25 to 550 gallons and from 5.5 to 25 horsepower Honda engines; and pumps ranging from eight to 60 gallons per minute. GNC quotes custom rigs of all sizes.

**Golf Business Advisors**, 1156 Jamestown Road, Suite B, Williamsburg, VA, 23185; 757-229-0845, Fax 757-221-0031, Email: golfadvise@widomaker.com.

**Sales Contact:** Beverly Van Straten  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other

Management consulting firm specializing in comprehensive marketing plans, membership programs, public relations, feasibility and operations.

**Golf Course Builders Association of America**, 727 "O" Street, Lincoln, NE, 68508; 402-476-4444, Fax 402-476-4489, gcbaa.org, Email: gcbaa@aol.com.

**Sales Contact:** Lee Hetrick

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: construction products and services, golf course builders.

The Golf Course Builders Association of America is a nonprofit trade association of the world's foremost golf course builders, the leading suppliers and consultants to the golf course construction industry. It was founded in the early 1970s and its members represent all segments of the golf course construction industry.

**Golf Courses Consolidated**, 1135

Bethel Church Rd., Franklin, NC, 28734; 828-349-4425, Fax 828-349-4425, Email: GCCI2@dnet.com.

**Sales Contact:** Michael Freeman

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: bridges, cart path materials, construction products and services, golf course builders, irrigation contractor, laser leveling services, renovation services, retaining walls, bulkheads; miscellaneous: other.

We provide the human resources that support and assist businesses in achieving project goals. Our resources give us the ability to recruit qualified team members required to complete golf projects. Whether you need a single individual or require complete staffing, we have the ability to fulfill your project needs.

**Golf Engineering Associates, Inc.**, 12464 N. 36th Drive, Phoenix, AZ, 85029; 602-863-7770, Fax 602-863-7778, www.geagolf.com. Email: golfsprink@aol.com.

**Sales Contact:** Gary Kaye

**Products/Services Offered:** consultants and management: irrigation consultants; miscellaneous: other.

Specializing in irrigation, water features, lakes, pumps and GPS mapping for architects, owners and contractors. Hands-on golf construction experience guides our cost efficient designs. Projects completed in Mexico and China, with foreign language blueprints available for jobs anywhere in the world. High technology and field experience come together at G.E.A.

**Golf Enviro Systems, Inc.**, 13215 Darr Drive, Colorado Springs, CO, 80908; 719-590-8884, 800-225-1311, Fax 719-590-8885, Email: golfeviro@worldnet.att.net.

**Sales Contact:** Gary S. Schinderle  
**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: ball washers and solutions, distance markers, flags, hazard and out-of-bounds markers, rope, chain and stakes, tee markers and signs, tee towels; chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control, biological control, biostimulants, fertilizers, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, micronutrients, plant growth regulators, soil conditioners and amendments, spray pattern indicators; turf: adjuvants and surfactants; fertigation equipment, injectors.

Distribution company serving the golf course, landscape, and nursery markets in Colorado, southern Wyoming, New Mexico, and west Texas.

**Golf Management, LLC**, P.O. Box 211, Lakeside, MT, 59922; 406-844-2361, Fax 406-844-2367, www.golfmanagementllc.com, Email: golfmanagement@hotmail.com.

**Sales Contact:** Frank J. DiNenna  
**Products/Services Offered:** consultants and management: golf course management firms.

Golf Management offers owners, developers and architects complete project management of golf course, clubhouse and maintenance building construction. This service also includes club management, golf course grown-in, purchasing of equipment and accessories, hiring and training personnel. Golf Management can provide outstanding quality while keeping costs in line.

**GOLFPLAN - Fream & Dale Golf Design**, P.O. Box 1823, Santa Rosa, CA, 95402; 707-526-7190, Fax 707-576-1823, www.golfplan.com, Email: golfplan@golfplan.com.

**Sales Contact:** David Dale  
**Products/Services Offered:** Design: architectural and design.

**GOLFPLAN-Fream & Dale Golf**

Design group has been providing golf course planning and design services for 28 years. There have been over 150 courses designed in 60 different countries. The GOLFPLAN goal is to help the client achieve a market-oriented and financially successful design solution, with a design approach that is visionary, innovative, creative, user-friendly, environmentally attuned, non-stereotyped and marketable.

**Golf Search, Inc.**, 2770 Indian River Blvd., Suite 315, Vero Beach, FL, 561-778-3033, Fax 561-778-3012, www.golfsearchinc.com. Email: gssearch@yahoo.com.

**Sales Contact:** Richard M. Farrell  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

A contingency search firm specializing in the placement of experienced directors of maintenance, golf course superintendents and land development managers. Successful placements throughout the United States. Our principals have extensive golf and club industry experience.

**Golf Services Group**, 2654 Northridge Court, Ann Arbor, MI, 48108; 734-761-8405, Fax 734-761-1567, Email: mlwsgstroy@aol.com.

**Sales Contact:** Mark Walley

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: golf course builders; consultants and management: golf course management firms; financial services: project financing; miscellaneous: other.

Providing the golf development industry with the highest level of pre-development consultation services available. Market and financial feasibility analyses, operational audits, project construction management.

**Golf-Lift**, P.O. Box 150941, Ft. Worth, TX, 76108-0941; 800-788-9789, 817-560-9789, Fax 817-560-9790, www.golf-lift.com. Email: derek@golf-lift.com.

**Sales Contact:** Derek Weaver

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

Manufacturer of equipment lifts for servicing all turf equipment and trucks. Several models available with capacity ranges from 750 lbs. to 12,000 lbs. Style designs are portable, scissor, two-column and four-column.

**Golfsat.com, Inc.**, 16875 W. Bernardo Drive, San Diego, CA, 92127; 858-451-1630, 800-809-5666, Fax 858-451-2924, www.golfsat.com. Email: sales@golfsat.com.

**Sales Contact:** Michelle Kennedy  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: e-commerce.

Golfsat.com is the primary provider and operator of an Internet-based technology infrastructure and communications network for the global professional landscape maintenance industry. Golfsat.com is a comprehensive Web portal, community, and an e-commerce site for golf course superintendents, suppliers, and manufacturers of golf course and landscape maintenance equipment, supplies and accessories.

**Goossen Industries**, 925 West Court St., P.O. Box 705, Beatrice, NB, 68310; 503-228-4226, 800-228-6542, Fax 402-223-2245, www.goossen.com. Email: byronr@goossen.com.

**Sales Contact:** Byron Rieson

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: hydroseeding products and services; turf: blowers, vacuums. Manufacturing equipment that

maximizes the productivity of the golf course superintendent is our mission at Goossen Industries. We manufacture quality turf vacuums and blowers that get the job done without hassles. Our nationwide dealer network ensures that you will get the best customer service available in the industry. Call for a free brochure.

**Goulds Pumps**, 2881 E. Bayard St., Seneca Falls, NY, 13148; 315-568-2811, www.gould.com.

**Sales Contact:** Shirley Johnson

**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: drainage systems and supplies, irrigation equipment and supplies, pumping stations and equipment, pumps, utility, water removal equipment.

Goulds Pumps manufactures a complete line of water pumps for residential, municipal, commercial and light industrial applications.

**Gowan Company**, P.O. Box 5569, Yuma, AZ, 85366; 520-783-8844, 800-883-1844, Ext. 2, Fax 520-343-9255, www.gowanco.com.

**Sales Contact:** Ena Subido

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: fungicides, herbicides, insecticides.

Gowan Company provides specialty crop protection products for the turf, ornamental, fruit, vegetable and nut markets.

**Graef, Anhalt, Schloemer and Associates, Inc.**, 125 South 84th Street, Suite 401, Milwaukee, WI, 53214; 414-259-1500, Fax 414-259-0037, www.gasai.com. Email: diana.redlich@gasai.com.

**Sales Contact:** Diana Redlich

**Products/Services Offered:** consultants and management: environmental auditing and compliance syst., irrigation consultants; design: architectural and design, terrain modeling.

Graef, Anhalt, Schloemer and Associates provides quality engineering to the golf course industry. Our services include master planning, site analysis and selection, surveying and mapping, permitting, environmental impact analysis, wetland mitigation and delineation, stormwater management, erosion control plans, grading, golf course clubhouse design, sustainable design, and landscape architecture.

**Grasshopper Company**, P.O. Box 637, Moundridge, KS, 67107; 316-345-8621, Fax 316-345-2301, www.grasshoppermower.com. Email: info@grasshoppermower.com.

**Sales Contact:** Jan Larson

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: snow removal equipment, sweepers; turf: aerification equipment and services, blowers, dethatchers, sprayers, vacuums.

The Grasshopper Company offers a complete line of True Zero Turn power units, front-mounted PTO-driven mowing decks, vacuum collection and grounds maintenance systems; and True ZT mid-mount mowers. Ergonomic design lets operator mow all day in comfort.

**Gravelly - an Ariens Company**, P.O. Box 157, Brillion, WI, 54110; 920-756-2141, 800-472-8359, Fax 920-756-4472, www.gravelly.com. Email: info@ariens.com.

**Sales Contact:** Carol Dilger

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: loaders, tractors, trenchers, walk-behind mowers; trees and shrubs: brush clippers; turf: vacuums.

Gravelly commercial products are manufactured by Ariens company of Brillion, Wis. Established in 1933,

# Beat the Drought!

## Announcing

### NEW Soil Moisture Logger THlog



- 4 Soil Moisture Sensors
- 1 Low-Cost Logger
- Optional Temperature
- Theta Probe Sensors

**Accurate & Reliable**

### Automatic Watering by Soil Moisture

- No Worries Irrigation
- Set Ideal Moisture Level
- Always enough... never too much water
- NEW Alarm Function



www.dynamax.com



**Toll Free: 1-800-896-7108**  
**Fax: 281-564-5200**  
**email: admin@dynamax.com**  
**10808 Fallstone • Suite 350 • Houston, TX 77099**



Ariens Company uses the latest in technology together with the wisdom of the past to build high-quality products at a fair price. The Gravelly line consists of commercial walk behinds, zero-turn and outfront mowers, two-wheel tractors, chippers and commercial vacuums and the skidster compact loaders with attachments.

**Great Lakes Granite Works,** P.O. Box 427, 3970 W. River Drive, Comstock Park, MI, 49321; 800-851-0535, Fax 616-785-0767, greatlakesgranite.com, Email: granitepro@aol.com.

**Sales Contact:** Kevin Vachon

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: scorecards, tee markers and signs, yardage books, yardage measurement services; construction: construction products and services, landscaping services; miscellaneous: awards and trophies, e-commerce.

Entry signs, yardage markers, tee signs, landscape products, countertops, address posts and plaques, furniture, granite, marble, limestone, cast bronze and aluminum.

**Great Lakes Inter-Drain, Inc.,** 2951 E. State St., Fremont, OH, 43420; 419-332-1904, 800-767-1904, Fax 419-332-2344, Email: sales@greatlakesinter-drain.com.

**Sales Contact:** John Mohr

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: construction products and services, surveyors' instruments; irrigation and drainage: drainage systems and supplies, irrigation equipment and supplies; rolling stock: trenchers.

Great Lakes Inter-Drain is the U.S. distributor for AF Trenchers. These three point attachment trenchers are specifically designed for sports turf. The optional soil clean up conveyor reduces labor up to 70 percent for drainage and irrigation projects. Optional laser linkage for automatic grade control. Think of us for trenching needs.

**GreenBriar/WATER HAWG,** P.O. Box 124, Columbia City, IN, 46725; 219-244-6446, 800-987-4294, Fax 219-244-6008, www.waterhawg.com. Email: klfriend@whitleynet.org.

**Sales Contact:** Amy Cook

**Products/Services Offered:** Accessories: fountains (decorative); irrigation and drainage: aerators (pond and lake).

Water Hawg: Manufacturers of pond fountains/aerators, fish scalers, light kits for fountains, etc. GreenBriar: A water testing laboratory (pond water, sewer treatment plants, etc.).

**Green Mountain International, Inc.,** 235 Pigeon St., Waynesville, NC, 28786; 828-456-9970, 800-942-5151, Fax 828-456-9699, greenmnt@aol.com. Email: jtjoycegmi@aol.com.

**Sales Contact:** James T. Joyce

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

We manufacture "Klingstone" polyurethane products designed to stabilize sand traps and prevent contamination. Liquid applied, then cures to solid mass within 24 hours.

**Greens Groomer WorldWide,** 3141 Valley Farms Road, Indianapolis, IN, 46214; 888-298-8852, Fax 317-298-8852, greensgroomerww.com.

**Sales Contact:** Mike Davis

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other; rolling stock: greens mowers, sweepers; rolling stock accessories: replacement parts.

cessories: replacement parts.

The Greenswagon trailer is universally built to fit all types of walk-behind greensmowers. Each is outfitted with brackets to stow equipment when transporting. Slide out belly ramp allows for easy loading/unloading and is built from 10 gauge perforated steel. Includes reinforced wheel housings, 500-pound workload and lifetime warranty. The GreensGroomer turf and top dressing brush is the most effective one pass system on the market. It is well-balanced, will move wet sand and is utilized as a regular part of greenskeeping program.

**Greentrac.com,** 2121 East Coast Highway, Suite 200, Corona del Mar, CA, 92625; 949-759-0151, 877-774-8722, Fax 949-759-8131, www.greentrac.com. Email: customerservice@greentrac.com.

**Sales Contact:** Joanne Miller

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: e-commerce.

Greentrac.com is the preeminent green industry business-to-business Net market, offering a full complement of e-commerce tools. We focus on connecting qualified buyers with vendors to purchase equipment, supplies and services in a more efficient, cost-effective manner by way of our easy-to-use Web site.

**Griffin LLC,** P.O. Box 1847, Rocky Ford Road, Valdosta, GA, 31603; 800-237-1854, Fax 912-244-5813, www.griffinllc.com.

**Sales Contact:** Kristy Kuches

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control, fungicides, insecticides, plant growth regulators.

Griffin is a leading global manufacturer and marketer of proven crop protection chemicals for both the agricultural and the turf, nursery and ornamentals industries. Griffin offers turf and lawn care professionals a complete line of management tools, including Concorde, Pentathlon LF, and Kocide 2000 T/N/O fungicides; Avast!, K-Tea, and Komeen aquatic fungicides; Eagre aquatic herbicides; Vendex T/N/O miticide; and Roll Out plant growth regulator.

**Gro-Power, Inc.,** 15065 Telephone Ave., Chinua, CA, 91710; 909-393-3744, 800-473-1307, Fax 909-493-2773, www.gropower.com/www.grolife.com. Email: gropower@webwave.net.

**Sales Contact:** Brent C. Holden

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: biological control, biostimulants, fertilizers, micronutrients, soil conditioners and amendments; construction: hydroseeding products and services; miscellaneous: animal and bird control, other; turf: adjuvants and surfactants.

Gro-Power was established in 1966 to provide the golf course/sportsfield, landscape/horticulture and hydroseeding industries with a complete professional line of humus-based fertilizer/soil conditioner products. Various formulations have been developed with maximum input by educational institutes and professionals in the golf and turf industry.

**Growth Products, Ltd.,** P.O. Box 1252, White Plains, NY, 10602; 914-428-1316, 800-648-7626, Fax 914-428-2780, www.growthproducts.com. Email: info@growthproducts.com.

**Sales Contact:** Nancy Pasqualini

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: biological control, biostimulants, fertilizers, micronutrients, soil conditioners and amendments.

nutrients, soil conditioners and amendments.

The highest analysis crystal-clear liquid fertilizers, chelated micronutrients, Essential, Companion, and a citric acid pH reducer. All of our products are made from the highest grade raw materials. There is no need for mixing or agitation, and clogging, abrasion, and downtime are eliminated. Growth Products is dedicated to provide agronomically sound and environmentally friendly products.

**Grund Guide,** 375 N. Citrus #746, Az, CA, 91702; 626-969-3883, 800-971-7233, Fax 626-969-3724, www.grundguide.com. Email: grundguide@e2net.com.

**Sales Contact:** John Grund

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: distance markers, scorecards, tee markers and signs, yardage books, yardage measurement services.

We are a golf graphic production and measurement company. We specialize in sprinkler marker production as well as measurement and installation. We also provide state-of-the-art yardage book and other print materials. Let us help you coordinate all your yardage needs, tee to green.

**H&E Sod Nursery, Inc.,** 3900 W. 167th St., Markham, IL, 60426; 708-596-7200, Fax 708-596-2481.

**Sales Contact:** Dale Habenicht

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers; Construction: erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats), hydroseeding products and services, retaining walls, bulkheads; turf, sod.

H&E Sod Nursery has been in business over 50 years. We grow Penncross, Pennlinks, L-93 and Penn Eagle bentgrass Sod. We also grow a bluegrass blend sod called XL-2000 composed of seven new elite type bluegrasses. In addition, we produce a bluegrass-fescue sod consisting of 60 percent fescues and 40 percent bluegrass.

**Hakmet Ltd.,** P.O. Box 248, Vaudreuil-Dorion, QC, J7V 7J5, CANADA; 450-455-6101, 800-361-2288, Fax 450-455-1890, www.hakmet.com. Email: hakmet@total.net.

**Sales Contact:** Pertti (Peter) Korpijaakko

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous, other: Versatile Meri-Crusher, superior crushing power, stumps/roots/branches/ice/gravel/asphalt.



**HARCO FITTINGS, P.O. Box 10335, Lynchburg, VA, 24506; 800-825-7094, Fax 804-845-8562, harcofittings.com, Email: frank@harcofittings.com.**

**Sales Contact:** Frank Warden

**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies.

HARCO Fittings has been selling deep bell ductile iron and gasketed PVC fittings for golf course irrigation for over thirty years. Through innovative products like our knock-on repair coupling and lateral 90 we help make system maintenance simpler and repair faster and easier.

**Harmon Turf Services, Inc.,**

329 Archa Street, Hillsville, VA, 24343; 540-728-2493, 800-888-2493, Fax 540-728-5301, www.harmonproducts.com, Email: harmon@tcia.net.

**Sales Contact:** Anne Harmon

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: renovation services; turf: aerification equipment and services.

Harmon Turf Services, Inc. provides aeration services to golf courses and sports fields. These services include deep time aeration, deep core aeration, core collection, top dressing, seeding, shallow aeration, dethatching, verti-cutting, water injection aeration, fairway aeration and seeding. We also sell after market parts and tines for Verti-Drain and Soil Reliever deep time aerators.

**Harmony Products, Inc.,** 2005 Old Greenbrier Road, Suite 101, Chesapeake, VA, 23320; 757-523-2849, 800-343-6343, Fax 757-523-9567, www.harmonyproducts.com, Email: john@harmonyproducts.com

**Sales Contact:** Jennifer Jackson

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers.

Harmony's unique patented combination of organics and synthetics produces homogenous granules for the best attributes of both — optimum response, agronomics and environmental.

**Hollrock Engineering,** P.O. Box 378, Hadley, MA, 01035; 413-586-4653, 800-487-2643, Fax 413-586-3299, www.hollrock.com, Email:

**EWING**  
Irrigation • Golf • Industrial

*Turf experts for all your  
irrigation needs since 1922*

**FEATURING:**

Hunter Golf

Seed

Fertilizers

Fountains

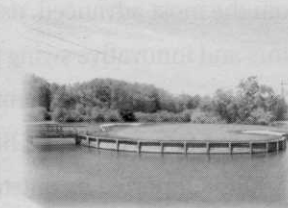
Drainage pipes  
and fittings

Irrigation equipment  
and supplies

Erosion control

**1.800.343.9464**  
**www.ewing1.com**

**Quality woods improve everybody's game.**



YBC's hand crafted quality is unmatched in the industry. Since 1985, we have built thousands of timber bridges, boardwalks and retaining walls on golf courses throughout the United States and abroad. To learn more about our complete design-build services, call 800-226-4178.





info@hollrock.

**Sales Contact:** R. Hollrock

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: ball washers and solutions, barrier netting, benches, trashcans, water fountains, etc., cleaning equipment and cleaners, distance markers, flags, lighting; miscellaneous: practice range equipment.

Manufacturers of golf course and driving range equipment. Products include golf ball pickers, washers, dispensers, conveying equipment, tee dividers, mats and other accessories.

**Hudson Sales and Engineer-**

**ing, Inc.,** 1100 E. Elmore St., Crawfordsville, IN, 47933; 765-362-6404, Fax 765-362-5459, hudsonstar.com, Email: circler@urhere.net.

**Sales Contact:** Joseph Rogers

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: greens mowers; rolling stock accessories: replacement parts.

Hudson Sales and Engineering is a leading provider of push, reel mowers designed to provide golf course superintendents and home green owners with an economical method of obtaining a professional greens cut. The company's products are used for specialty applications such

as over-seeded, diseased and hard-to-access areas by golf superintendents and as a virtually maintenance-free solution for the home greens owner.

**Hummel and Co. Inc.,** P.O. Box 606, Trumansburg, NY, 14886; 607-387-5694, Fax 607-387-9499, www.turfdoctor.com, Email: soildr1@epix.net

**Sales Contact:** Norman Hummel

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: soil and sand analysis, services and equipment.

Hummel and Co. Inc. provides soil physical testing and consulting ser-

vices to the golf course and sports field industries. We provide USGA testing for new golf course construction as well as diagnostic testing on existing greens. Our lab is accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation.



**Hunter Golf,** 1940 Diamond St., San Marcos, CA, 92069; 760-591-7336, 800-248-6461, Fax 760-591-7130, www.huntergolf.com, Email:

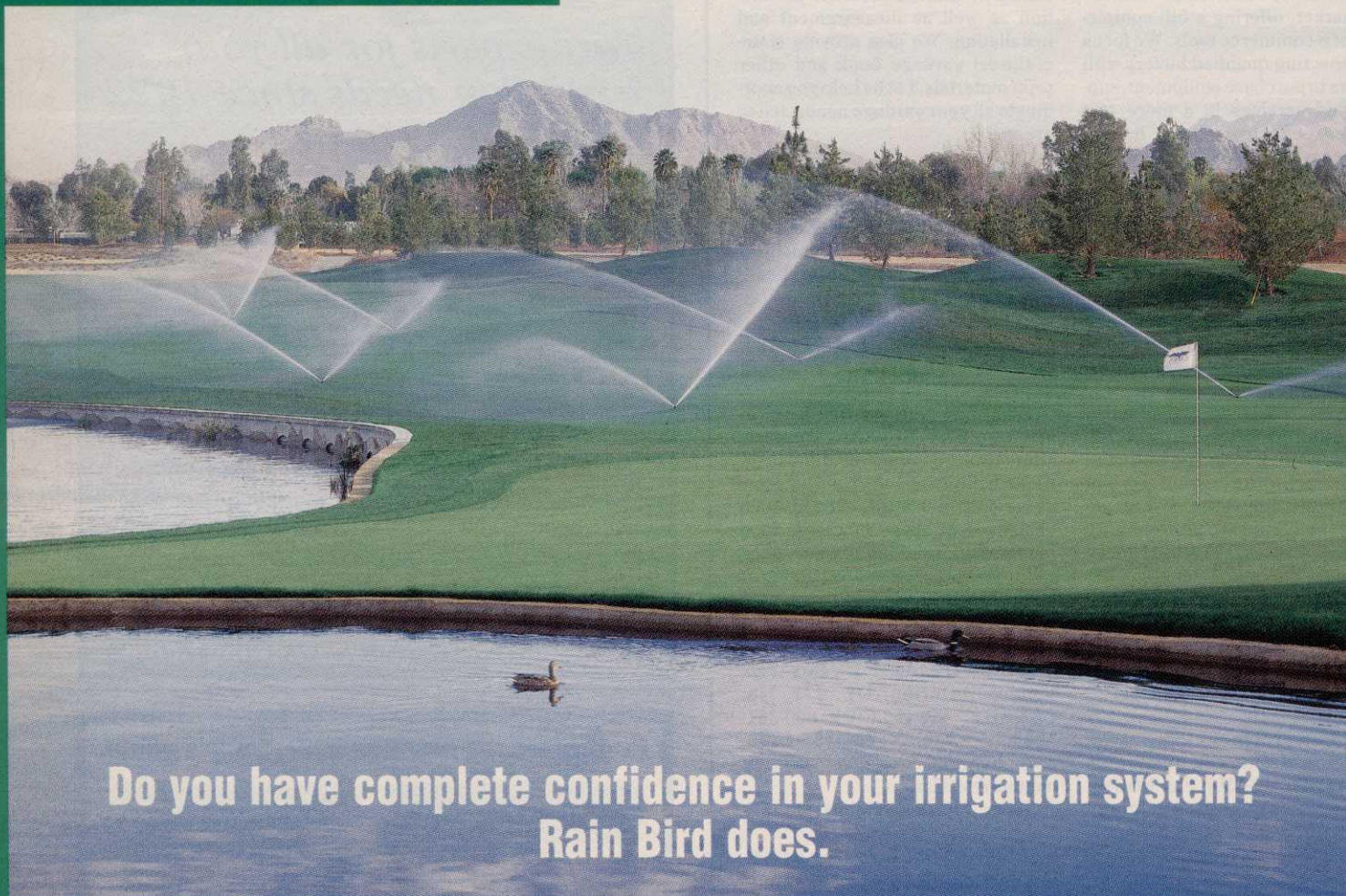
marketing@huntergolf.com.

**Sales Contact:** N. Hardwick

**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies.

Hunter Golf manufactures a complete line of top quality golf course irrigation system components, including water-efficient Hunter rotors with full circle and adjustable arcs, heavy-duty valves and Genesis central/satellite control systems. New Vista reality-based software program features 3-D animated graphics that displays the course from a "golf cart perspective" and rebalances irrigation flow daily.

## Install Confidence. Install Rain Bird®.



Do you have complete confidence in your irrigation system?  
Rain Bird does.

We have complete confidence, because irrigation is our sole focus and expertise. From the most advanced, user-friendly central control systems to top quality rotors and innovative swing joints, Rain Bird focuses on engineering complete golf course irrigation systems to cover all of your specific watering needs—both today and tomorrow. Rain Bird's reliable and easy-to-use systems are proven and fully supported by outstanding service. As your irrigation requirements change, Rain Bird will change with you by ensuring that our latest innovations are compatible with your existing equipment. Because you need to trust your irrigation system, install Rain Bird and be confident.



# RAIN BIRD®

Call your Rain Bird Golf distributor at 800-984-2255 or visit our web site—<http://www.rainbird.com>

**Hydro Agri North America, Inc.,** 100 North Tampa St., Suite 3200, Tampa, FL, 33602; 800-234-9376, Fax 813-875-5735, hms-hall-mark-adagency.

**Sales Contact:** Michael Winner  
**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers.

Hydro Agri's Viking Ship Turf Royale 21-7-14(S) and Classic Royale 15-15-15 with sulphur professional turf and landscape fertilizers are formulated to meet the demands of turf establishment, turf maintenance and ornamental feeding. Both grades feature nitrate nitrogen for fast response; ammonium nitrogen for continuous feeding; high water solubility phosphate; soluble potash for maintenance of vigorous turf—in homogeneous prills which eliminate dust, nutrient segregation and "hot spots."

**Hydrograss Technologies,** 157 Southbridge Rd., N. Oxford, MA, 01520; 508-987-2221, 800-853-5393, Fax 508-987-8785, www.hydrograsstech.com, Email: rarello@banet.net.

**Sales Contact:** Bob Arello, Jr.

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats), hydroseeding products and services.

Hydrograss Technologies is a leading provider of preventive solutions for erosion, sediment and dust control. Its bonded fiber matrix product, EcoAegis, is a long-stranded bonded hemlock fiber mulch used for vegetative stabilization. EcoAegis is applied in a one-step hydromulching process, and—once dry—it forms a protective cover that is porous, allows aeration and secures soil and seed while enhancing the establishment of vegetation. It has performed successfully over a wide range of conditions from near-freezing temperatures in Canada to the heat of an Australian summer. For non-living stabilization, HydroGrass supplies Soil Sement, an environmentally safe polymer emulsion that produces highly effective control of dust and erosion. Soil Sement provides superior bonding, cohesion, versatility, cost-effectiveness, and environmental compliance.

**Hydrozone** (dist. by AAdvanced Water Mgt.), 1111 S. Shiloh Rd., Garland, TX, 75042; 972-494-3494, 877-994-3494, Fax 972-487-8484.

**Sales Contact:** Sandra Schmieder

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: soil conditioners and amendments; construction: erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats).

Hydrozone, a permanent water-absorbing soil amendment polymer, increases the soil's ability to retain water, reducing watering frequency and improving plant health, particularly in times of drought and water restriction. Hydrozone retains water and nutrients, making them avail-



able to the plant as needed. Suitable for turf, trees, native and bedding plants.

**InCircuit Development Corp.**, 7000 Bee Caves Rd., Suite 225, Austin, TX, 78746; 800-963-1925, Fax 512-347-7525, [www.incircuit.com](http://www.incircuit.com), Email: [norman@incircuit.com](mailto:norman@incircuit.com).

**Sales Contact:** H. N. Campbell

**Products/Services Offered:** consultants and management: golf course management firms; miscellaneous: computers and software.

GCS became the best selling grounds care system by providing turf professionals with a comprehensive and easy-to-use software package. The system covers all aspects of turf maintenance and can be operated with absolutely no computer experience. GCS makes management tasks simple, quick and efficient.

**International Golf Maintenance (IGM)**, 331 S. Florida Avenue, Suite 41, Lakeland, FL, 33801; 863-686-2376, 800-413-5500, Fax 863-683-0455, [www.igminc.net](http://www.igminc.net), Email: [steves@igminc.net](mailto:steves@igminc.net).

**Sales Contact:** Steve Stanfeld

**Products/Services Offered:** consultants and management: golf course management firms.

IGM is a wholly owned subsidiary of Meadowbrook Golf Group, Inc. which specializes in outsourced golf course maintenance. IGM is a team of maintenance professionals, agronomic experts, and staff that successfully combines the proper use of personnel, materials, and equipment to bring professional conditions to all types of golf courses.

**Irrigation Systems**, P.O. Box 868, Yarmouth, ME, 04096; 207-846-9344, 800-491-9344, Fax 207-846-6736, [www.irrigationsystem.com](http://www.irrigationsystem.com), Email: [wmichael1@maine.rr.com](mailto:wmichael1@maine.rr.com),

**Sales Contact:** Donna Fusco

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: irrigation contractor, landscaping services, renovation services.

Golf course irrigation and renovation contractor. Other services include wire tracking/troubleshooting and GPS mapping.

**Jaitire Industries, Inc.**, 4591 Ivy Street, Denver, CO, 80216; 303-322-7887, 800-795-8473, Fax 303-322-9757, [www.jaitire.com](http://www.jaitire.com), Email: [sherrilyn@jaitire.com](mailto:sherrilyn@jaitire.com).

**Sales Contact:** Sherrilyn Roundy

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

CROWN III is a rubber product which effectively prevents wear spots in lawns. Once CROWN III settles into your grass, it will protect the base of the grass against heavy wear from dogs, sports, and people paths. Other benefits of this product include reduced soil compaction, reduced need for watering, and protection of grass from severe cold weather. CROWN III is inert and safe for animals and children. The product is patented by Michigan State University. CROWN III is a cost-effective, one-time solution for problem areas in lawns. The product has been used throughout the United States by college campuses, schools, and professional golf courses.

**Jesco Products Inc.**, P.O. Box 57506, Oke, OK, 73157; 405-943-1721, 800-422-4748, [jescoproducts.com](http://jescoproducts.com).

**Sales Contact:** Ken Massey

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock accessories: sharpeners and compounds.

Jesco Products manufactures and

sells PINHIGH reel sharpening compound.

**John Bean Sprayers**, P.O. Box 1404, LaGrange, GA, 30241; 706-882-8161, 800-241-2308, Fax 706-882-0052, [www.johnbeansprayers.com](http://www.johnbeansprayers.com), Email: [sales@johnbeansprayers.com](mailto:sales@johnbeansprayers.com).

**Sales Contact:** Sam Williams

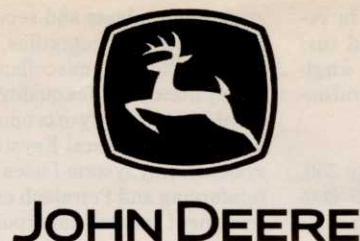
**Products/Services Offered:** Accessories: sprayers components and controls; turf: sprayers.

John Bean Sprayers has a full line of multi-purpose sprayers and accessories for golf courses and general turf maintenance. Available in 50-, 100-, 200- and 300-gallon tank

sizes, the modular style DM05, DM10 and DM20 feature rugged 5-, 10- and 20-gpm positive displacement Bean pumps and recoil or electric start Honda engines. They can be skid-mounted in trucks, utility vehicles, or pulled behind turf tractors with an optional trailer package. A wide selection of spray guns, hose reels and spray booms are also available as options.

**John Deere Company**, 4401 Bland Rd., Suite 200, Raleigh, NC, 27609; 919-850-0123, Fax 919-954-6363.

**Sales Contact:** Michael Scaletta



**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: backhoes, earthmoving equipment, gang mowers, greens mowers, specialty mowers, tractors, utility vehicles, walk-behind mowers; rolling stock accessories: mower attachments; sand:

bunker maintenance equipment (power); turf: aerification equipment and services.

John Deere Worldwide Commercial and Consumer Equipment Division, involved in the golf and turf industry since 1987, manufactures and distributes a full line of golf and turf equipment – ranging from fairway and greens mowers to bunker rakes and aeration equipment. Demonstrating its commitment to the golf and turf industry, in 1997 the first product rolled off the assembly line in John Deere's \$35 million facility in North Caro-



## If the label's on it, the best is in it.

Now it's easy to know whether you have the best turfgrass mixtures and blends available. Just look for the Jacklin Quality label.

The Jacklin Quality label on the bag says you're planting turfgrass varieties with:

- the industry's leading private research and breeding program behind them
- a wealth of innovation that has led the world in turfgrass development for nearly seven decades
- proven performance that combines unsurpassed color, turf quality and disease resistance

You never have to wonder if the best is in the bag when the Jacklin name is on it.

So the next time you order seed, ask for Jacklin Quality inside. You'll forever be labeled as somebody who knows how to grow great turfgrass.



Phone: 1-800-688-SEED • Fax: 208-773-4846 • [www.jacklin.com](http://www.jacklin.com) • ©2000 Jacklin Seed A division of Simplot all rights reserved

**Simplot**



lina - Turf Care, Inc. This facility is responsible for all aspects of golf and turf product development - from the engineers' drawing board to testing, production and training.

**KALO, Inc.**, 4550 W. 109th St., Suite 250, Overland Park, KS, 66211; 913-491-9125, 800-255-5196, Fax 913-491-9146, www.kalo.com, Email: cchampion@kalo.com.

**Sales Contact:** Chuck Champion

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers; soil conditioners and amendments; irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies; turf: adjuvants and surfactants, injectors, sprayers.

KALO has been recognized for its family of products for agriculture, turf management and specialty markets for nearly 70 years. KALO quality products include Hydro-Wet, a turf wetting agent, Compex a compatibility agent, Dri Nonionic Surfactant, BioFilm a Spreader-Sticker, Regulaid spreader-activator and our new Tournament-Ready soil surfactant.

**Kenova Construction Corp.**, 7010 Barbour Rd., West Palm Beach, FL, 33407; 561-848-0194, Fax 561-848-0968, www.kenova.com.

**Sales Contact:** John Holmes

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: golf course builders, irrigation contractor, renovation services.

Golf course builder and general contractor specializing in golf course construction in the United States, Mexico, and the Caribbean.

**Kent Mfg. Inc.**, 278 James St., Venice, FL, 34292; 941-488-0355, 800-330-5368, Fax 941-485-8871, www.kentmfg.com, Email: chad@kentmfg.com.

**Sales Contact:** Chad Drobesh

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: golf cars, utility vehicles; rolling stock accessories: golf car accessories, utility vehicle accessories.

Kent Mfg. Inc. offers a wide range of utility vehicle accessories including custom-made storage boxes, aluminum tread plate dump beds of all sizes and a full line of sun tops for golf cars, utility vehicles, and riding mowers.

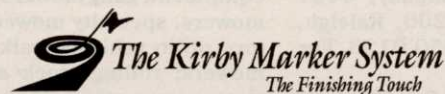
**Keystone Retaining Wall Systems, Inc.**, 4444 West 78th Street, Minneapolis, MN, 55435; 952-897-1040, Fax 952-897-3858, www.keystonewalls.com, Email: keystone@keystonewalls.com.

**Sales Contact:** Heather Pedersen

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: con-

struction products and services, erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats), retaining walls, bulkheads; miscellaneous: adhesives.

Keystone provides quality site solutions with its integrated family of products including landscape and structural Keystone retaining wall systems. KeySystem I uses inextensible steel reinforcing and Petratch erosion control and revetment systems incorporating Petraflex, a cabled concrete hard armor solution, and Geolink, a non-cabled hand-placed system.



**KIRBY MARKERS**, 2731 Loker Avenue West, Carlsbad, CA, 92008; 760-931-2624, 800-925-4729, Fax 760-931-1753, www.kirbymarkers.com, Email: kirbymarkr@aol.com. **Sales Contact:** Marsha Bellafaire **Products/Services Offered:** accessories: distance markers, tee markers and signs.

Unique markers that protrude about 1 inch above ground. Depresses when you mow or drive over and pops back up. Available in the combination and colors right for your course and budget. Choose a system for your fairways, cart paths or custom markers for your tees and driving range.

**Kubota Tractor Corporation**, 3401 Del Amo Blvd., Torrance, CA, 90503; 310-370-3370, Fax 310-370-3846, kubota.com.

**Sales Contact:** Larry Nenneman

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: construction products and services; Irrigation and drainage: pumps, utility; rolling stock: backhoes, earthmoving equipment, loaders, snow removal equipment, specialty mowers, sweepers, tractors; rolling stock accessories: mowers, attachments.

Kubota Tractor markets tractors, front mowers, excavators, wheel loaders, pumps and generators that have application in golf course maintenance.

**Kuykendall's Border Collies**, 2464 NC Hwy 22N, Franklinville, NC, 27248; 336-824-4278, www.sheepdog.com/KGK.

**Sales Contact:** Gwen Kuykendall

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: animal and bird control Kuykendall's a long-standing family operation. Produces Border Collies for the control of

Canada geese, coot or other nuisance birds on golf courses, corporate properties, home properties, landscape companies.

**L.L. Johnson Dist. Co.**, 4700 Holly St., Denver, CO, 80216; 303-320-1270, Fax 303-355-8250.

**Sales Contact:** Dan Melchior

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: ball washers and solutions, benches, trash cans, water fountains, etc., distance markers, flags, fountains (decorative), hazard and out-of-bounds markers, pipe locators, radios, rope, chain and stakes, tee markers and signs, tee towels; chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers, soil conditioners and amendments; irrigation and drainage: aerators (pond and lake), drainage systems and supplies, irrigation equipment and supplies, pond and lake management products; rolling stock: backhoes, carts, utility, fertilization equipment, gang mowers, greens mowers, snow removal equipment, specialty mowers, spreaders, seeders and topdressers, sweepers, trenchers, utility vehicles, verti-cutters, walk-behind mowers; rolling stock accessories: grinders, mowers attachments, replacement parts, sharpeners and compounds; sand: bunker maintenance equipment (power), rakes (power), sand trap rakes; trees and shrubs: brush clippers, chain saws, pruners, stump and root grinders, trimmers/edgers; turf: aerification equipment and services, blowers, dethatchers, fertigation equipment, injectors, sod cutters, sprayers, turf covers, vacuums.

L.L. Johnson Distributing Company sells and services Toro, Cushman Ransomes, and Ryan products in the Colorado market.

**Lake Fountains and Aeration, Inc.**, 125 Coastline Road, Suite 1800, Sanford, FL, 32771; 407-324-1515, 800-353-5253, Fax 407-324-1344, www.lakefountains.com, Email: info@lakefountains.com.

**Sales Contact:** James Williams

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: fountains (decorative); irrigation and drainage: aerators (pond and lake).

Manufacturer of a wide variety of floating fountains ranging from 1/2 to over 40 hp with a wide selection of displays with spray heights from 5 feet to 100 feet. Many options include enhanced lighting, deluxe control panels, wind controls, programmable lighting and more. Also specializing in bottom air diffuser type of aeration for better efficiency and results.

**Landa Water Cleaning Systems**, 4275

NW Pacific Rim Blvd., Camas, WA, 98607; 360-833-9100, 800-547-8672, Fax 360-833-9200, www.landa-inc.com, Email: info@landa-inc.com.

**Sales Contact:** Crismon Lewis

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: cleaning equipment and cleaners.

North America's largest manufacturer of industrial, hot- and cold-water pressure washers; also manufacture a full line of automatic aqueous parts washers, wash-water recycling systems for golf courses and industrial wastewater treatment systems. Landa also offers bio-puck, a "pill" that dramatically reduces oil in collection pits.

**Lastec**, 7865 N - CR 100E, Lizton, IN, 46149; 317-892-4444, 800-515-6798, Fax 317-892-4188, www.lastec.com, Email: tmacdonald@lastec.com.

**Sales Contact:** Traci MacDonald

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: specialty mowers; rolling stock accessories: mowers attachments.

Lastec - the manufacturer of wide area, articulating, rotary mowers. These units incorporate multiple cutting heads similar in size to what most homeowners use. With sizes ranging from 72 to 132 inches these units are available in out front, pull behind and zero twin configurations.

**Lawn and Turf Equipment "PROS", Inc.**, 1514 CR 621 East, Lake Placid, FL, 33852; 863-699-6868, 888-683-9803, Fax 863-465-9175, www.lawnandturf.com, Email: hvidell@strato.net.

**Sales Contact:** Julie Videll

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other; rolling stock: backhoes, carts, utility, gang mowers, greens mowers, loaders, spreaders, seeders and topdressers, sweepers, tractors, utility vehicles, verti-cutters, walk-behind mowers; sand: sand trap rakes; turf: blowers, sod cutters, vacuums.

We specialize in sales of golf course and grounds maintenance equipment.

**Lebanon Turf Products**, 1600 E. Cumberland St., Lebanon, PA, 17042; 717-273-1685, 800-233-0628, Fax 800-806-8580, www.lebturf.com, Email: gneyman@lebsea.com.

**Sales Contact:** Gary B. Neyman

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, micronutrients; miscellaneous: other; turf: seed (grass, wildflower and other).

Lebanon Turf Products has earned a reputation as one of the most respected and trusted producers of quality, innovative products for turfgrass management. LTP's product line includes Country Club, Par Ex, IsoTek, and NX-Pro fertilizers, ProScape fertilizer/control combination products, high NTEP-rated seed, and PennMulch

**Leemco, Inc.**, 1525 E. Sixth Street, Corona, CA, 92878; 909-735-3330, Fax 909-735-3340, www.leemco.com, Email: sales@leemco.com.

**Sales Contact:** Ali Marandi

**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies.

Leemco manufactures ductile iron, deep bell, push-on fittings from 2- to 16-inch in all configurations. Leemco is the pioneer of mechanical joint restraints that prevent joint separation in unstable soil conditions. Additionally, the company produces saddles, lateral valves, globe valves and quick coupling stabilizers.

**Leisure Time Displays**, 1933 Premier Row, Orlando, FL, 32809; 407-438-0047, Fax 407-438-8240, www.stellargolf.com.

**Sales Contact:** John Bohde

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: tee markers and signs, yardage books; miscellaneous: e-commerce, other.

**LESCO**

LESCO, Inc., 2005 Lake Road, Rocky River, OH, 44116; 440-333-9250, Fax

GOLF COURSE NEWS



440-356-4525.

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: ball washers and solutions, cleaning equipment and cleaners, distance markers, flags, generators, hazard and out-of-bounds markers, rope, chain and stakes, sprayers components and controls, tee markers and signs, tee towels; chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control, biological control, biostimulants, fertilizers, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, micronutrients, plant growth regulators, rodenticides, soil conditioners and amendments, spray pattern indicators; construction: erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats), hydroseeding products and services, soil and sand analysis, services and equipment; irrigation and drainage: water removal equipment; maintenance miscellaneous: safety products, tools; miscellaneous: animal and bird control, anti-transpirants, clothing; rolling stock: snow removal equipment, spreaders, seeders and topdressers, walk-behind mowers; rolling stock accessories: sharpeners and compounds, tires, wheels and accessories; sand: sand trap rakes; trees and shrubs: chain saws, pruners, tree care equipment and supplies, trimmers/edgers; turf: adjuvants and surfactants, blowers, seed (grass, wildflower and other), sprayers, turf colorants and markers, vacuums.

**Lester Building Systems**, 1111 2nd Ave. South, Lester Prairie, MN, 55354; 320-395-2531, 800-826-4439, Fax 320-395-2969, [www.lesterbuildingsystems.com](http://www.lesterbuildingsystems.com), Email: [info@lesterbuildingsystems.com](mailto:info@lesterbuildingsystems.com).

**Sales Contact:** Michelle Lamphere  
**Products/Services Offered:** construction: storage building structures, shelters and restroom facilities.

Lester Building Systems manufactures engineered wood-frame building solutions for a variety of end uses including golf course clubhouses and storage facilities. Custom designed and manufactured, Lester buildings feature faster construction and lower in-place costs. Lester buildings are distributed through local, independent Lester builders and provide superior structural quality and performance to the end customer.

**Lester Electrical, Inc.**, 625 West A St., Lincoln, NE, 68522; 402-477-8988, Fax 402-474-1769, [www.lesterelectrical.com](http://www.lesterelectrical.com), Email: [sales@lesterelectrical.com](mailto:sales@lesterelectrical.com).

**Sales Contact:** K. R. Jeffcoat  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other; rolling stock accessories: battery accessories and maintenance.

Lester designs and manufactures advanced battery chargers and systems. Chargers are available for both the North American and world markets.

**LFS Sport and Specialty Netting**, 851 Coho Way, Bellingham, WA, 98225; 360-734-3336, 800-426-8860, Fax 360-734-4058, [www.lfsinc.com](http://www.lfsinc.com).

**Sales Contact:** David Dingle  
**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: barrier netting.

LFS specializes in fabrication of custom-built golf course barrier netting. We use the highest quality nylon net manufactured in the country and oversee production from start to finish to ensure a custom fit. **COM-**

plete packages available including netting, poles, hardware and installation.

**Lohmann Golf Designs, Inc.**, 18250 Beck Road, Marengo, IL, 60152; 815-923-3400, Fax 815-923-3662, [www.lohmann.com](http://www.lohmann.com), Email: [design@lohmann.com](mailto:design@lohmann.com).

**Sales Contact:** Rex Vanhooose  
**Products/Services Offered:** construction: golf course builders, renovation services; design: architectural and design.

Lohmann Golf Designs, Inc. is a golf course architectural firm. Our services include golf course archi-

ture and the ability to administer golf course construction. Based on a philosophy of commitment to client services and design excellence, we continue to grow in both new golf course design and golf course renovation.

**Magnum Industries Ltd.**, 190 Hodsman Road, Regina, SK, S4N 5X4, Canada; 306-721-2247, Fax 306-721-3770, Email: [thalgewachs@hotmail.com](mailto:thalgewachs@hotmail.com).

**Sales Contact:** Tom Halbgewachs  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other

Our company has been in busi-

ness since 1988. We are a very solid company which has been involved in the collection, recycling and production of recycled rubber products. One main product we sell is Crown III to help stop the compaction of grass on the heavy traffic areas on the golf courses.

**Manitowoc Lifts/Consumers, Inc.**, 1311 Spring St., P.O. Box 1870, Manitowoc, WI, 54221; 920-682-4613, 800-435-5438, Fax 920-683-5761, [www.manitowoclifts.com](http://www.manitowoclifts.com).

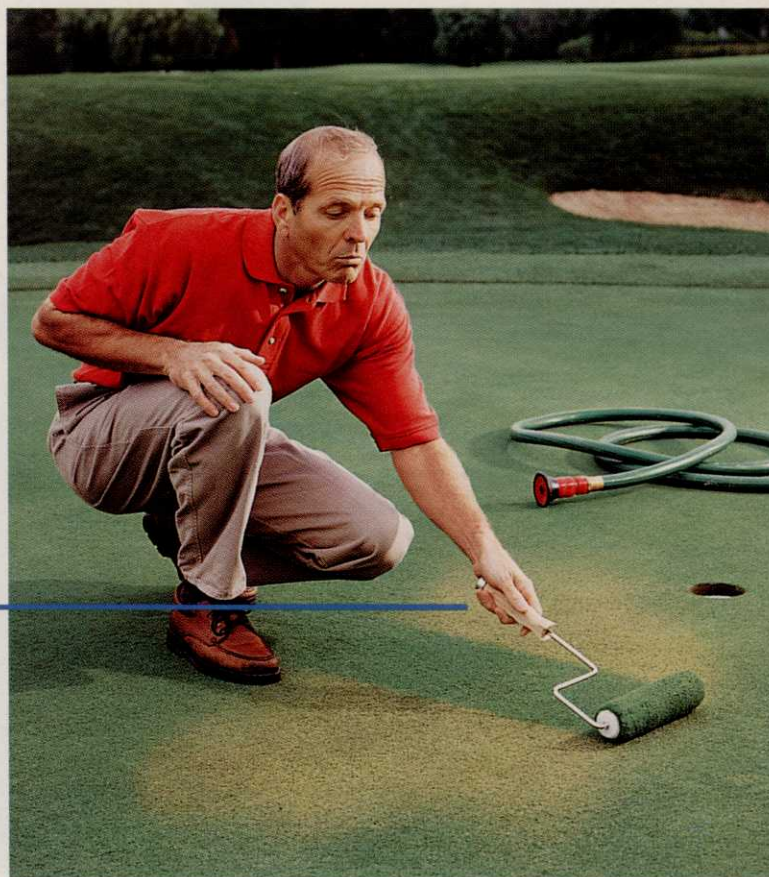
**Sales Contact:** Ronald Linn  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

Manitowoc Lifts, division of Consumers Inc., manufactures a full line of inground and above the floor lifts. We specialize in the manufacture of lifts to raise and service all turf equipment. This system makes it easier to access the job to be done on the equipment. Our models can convert to raising cars, truck and vans in minutes, with nothing else to purchase.

**Marine Bridge and Iron**, 208 West Church Street, Utica, IN, 47130; 812-283-7932, 800-822-4535, Fax 812-282-1485, [www.marineworks.com/](http://www.marineworks.com/)

# YOU CAN'T COVER UP POOR PRE-STRESS CONDITIONING

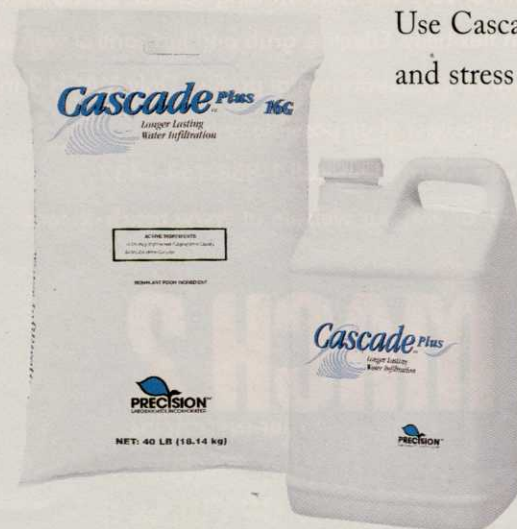
## Prevent moisture stress before it starts with Cascade™ Plus



Are you painting yourself into a corner with inadequate pre-stress conditioning? Then use Cascade Plus and keep moisture stress from undoing all of your hard work. Cascade Plus moves water deeper and faster into the soil profile for a longer period of time, resulting in larger, healthier root systems that are better able to survive seasonal stress conditions. In fact, independent university research showed that untreated hydrophobic soils required more than twice as much irrigation to reach comparable volumetric water content levels as Cascade Plus treated soil. And a single application regime of Cascade Plus has been proven to reduce the effects of Localized Dry Spot for 4 to 6 months.

Use Cascade Plus and get longer lasting improvements in turf color, quality and stress tolerance. And that means you'll have nothing to cover up.

Call 800-323-6280 for more information, or for a Cascade Plus distributor near you.



**Cascade Plus**  
Longer Lasting Water Infiltration

**PRECISION**  
LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED  
Performance Chemistry for Aquatics and Turf

[www.precisionlab.com](http://www.precisionlab.com)

©2000 Precision Laboratories, Inc.  
Cascade Plus is a trademark of Precision Laboratories, Inc.



bridges.html, Email: bridges@marineworks.com.  
**Sales Contact:** Gregory Bryant  
**Products/Services Offered:** construction: bridges.

Featuring an experienced workforce of local craftsmen putting the care and concern of small town workmanship into each project, Marine Bridge and Iron specializes in custom bridge solutions, each designed, engineered, and fabricated to meet your unique requirements. From design through delivery, MBI can provide your best solution.

**Mark Eliot Design**, P.O. Box 11188, Greenwich, CT, 06832-1188; 203-972-9131, 877-972-9131, Email: msosnowitz@aol.

**Sales Contact:** Mark Sosnowitz  
**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: tee markers and signs; construction: landscaping services, renovation services; design: architectural and design, terrain modeling; miscellaneous: other; trees and shrubs: ornamentals.

**Markers, Inc.**, 33597 Pin Oak Pkwy, P.O. Box 330, Avon Lake, OH, 44012; 440-933-5927, 800-969-5920, Fax 440-933-

7839, www.markersinc.com,  
**Sales Contact:** David A. Knoepp

www.**MARKERSINC**.com

"Quality Products at Reasonable Prices"

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: barrier netting, benches, trash cans, water fountains, etc., distance markers, flags, hazard and out-of-bounds markers, rope, chain and stakes, tee markers and signs, tee towels; maintenance miscellaneous: fencing materials; miscellaneous: other; sand: sand trap rakes.

Since 1985, Markers Inc. has offered diverse golf course markers including: yardage, hazard and tee markers; rope, chain and fencing posts/materials; sand trap rakes, driving range accessories, benches, chairs planters; custom and standard signage for course and facilities.

**Marr Bros., Inc.**, 423 E. Jefferson, Dallas, TX, 75203; 214-948-7387, 800-627-7276, Fax 800-967-1259, www.marrbros.com, Email: kmalkerson@marrbros.com.

**Sales Contact:** Kerry Malkerson  
**Products/Services Offered:** acces-

sories: generators, sprayers components and controls; irrigation and drainage: pumps, utility; miscellaneous: adhesives; rolling stock: carts, utility, specialty mowers, spreaders, seeders and topdressers, trailers, walk-behind mowers; rolling stock accessories: batteries, battery accessories and maintenance, engines, equipment, lubricants, mowers attachments, replacement parts, tires, wheels and accessories; trees and shrubs: brush clippers, log splitters, pruners, shredders, tree care equipment and supplies, trimmers/edgers; turf: blowers, dethatchers, sprayers, vacuums.

**Martin Marietta Magnesia Specialties, Inc.**, P.O. Box 15470, Baltimore, MD, 21220-0470; 410-780-5500, 800-648-7400, Fax 410-780-5777, www.magspecialties.com, Email: magchem@martinmarietta.com.

**Sales Contact:** Carol Rogers

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers, soil conditioners and amendments.

Martin Marietta's ProMag magnesium supplement provides essential magnesium for golf green and turf nutrition in a unique granular combination of rapidly available magnesium from water soluble sources, plus slow-release magnesium providing longer term availability. ProMag is applied directly to the treatment areas and is compatible when mixed with other nutrient sources. ProMag provides exchangeable and soluble magnesium to the soil for excellent magnesium uptake.

**Mathews Company**, P.O. Box 70, Crystal Lake, IL, 60039; 815-459-2210, 800-323-7045, Fax 815-459-5889, mathewscountry.com, Email: jrcruzen@mathewscountry.com.

**Sales Contact:** Jeff Cruzen

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: sweepers; turf: dethatchers, vacuums.

Mathews Company is a family-owned company and manufactures flail mowers, flail pick-up mowers and pulverizers. The flail pick-up mower is used to pick up aeration cores on fairways, pick up leaves, twigs, grass clippings, pine needles and light trash.

**Metron, Inc.**, 1505 West 3rd Avenue, Denver, CO, 80218; 303-864-0327, Fax 303-534-1947, www.metroninc.com, Email: dhaynes@metroninc.com

**Sales Contact:** David P. Haynes

**Products/Services Offered:** Irrigation and drainage: pumping stations and equipment.

Metron's extensive Green Keeper line of packaged pumping stations and control panels is the new industry standard for reliability and quality on new construction and retrofits. Metron backs up its equipment with a highly qualified service network that covers the entire country.

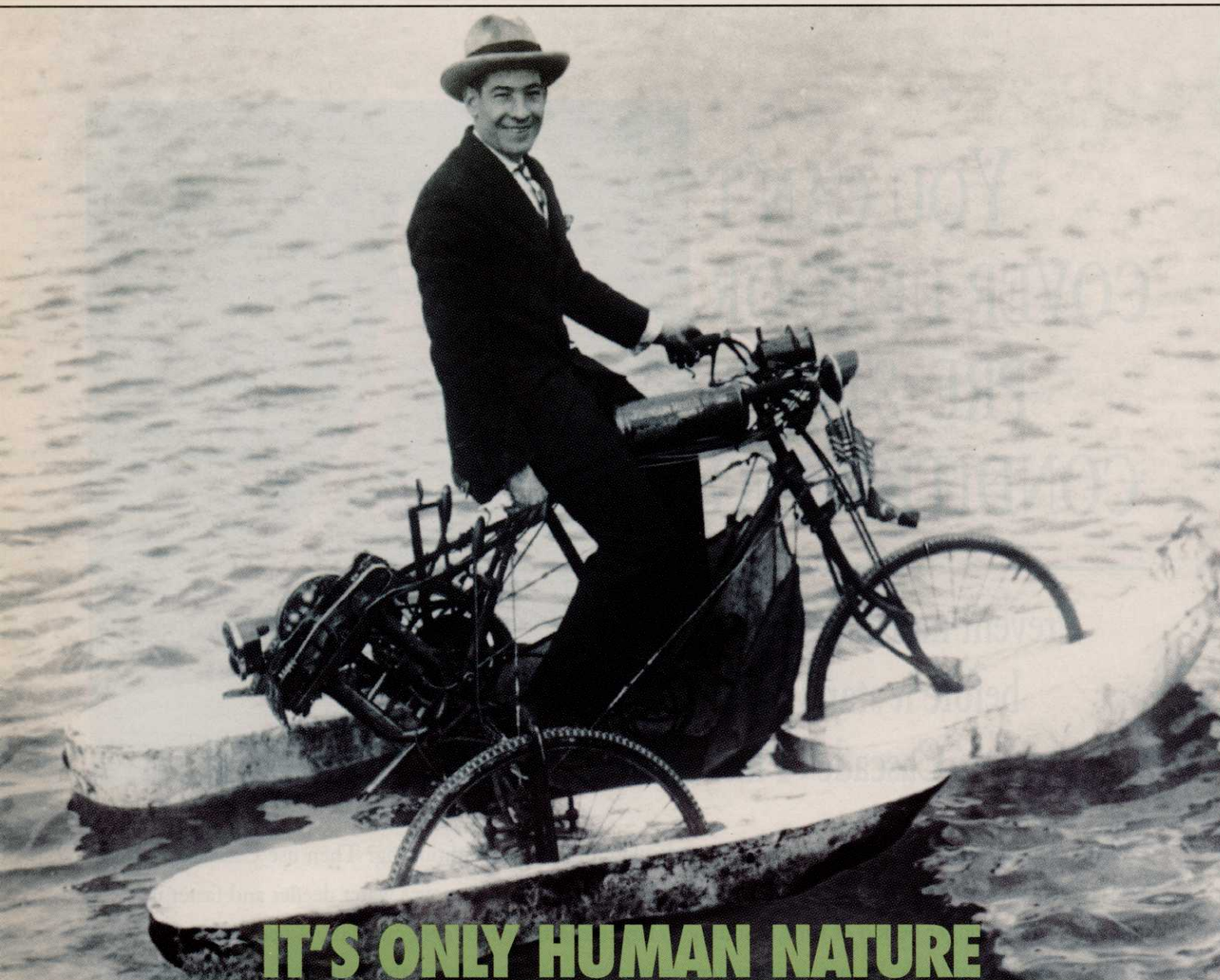
**Mid-America Golf and Landscape, Inc.**, 620 S.E. 291 Hwy., Suite 104, Lees Summit, MO, 64063; 816-524-0010, Fax 816-524-0150, Email: magal524@aol.com.

**Sales Contact:** Mike Cordell

**Products/Services Offered:** Construction: golf course builders.

Mid-America Golf and Landscape has over 30 years of experience in quality golf course construction across the nation. With our vast knowledge of golf course construction and renovation, we have the ability to complete every phase of construction with minimal use of sub-contractors, allowing for better coordination and organization of work,

**GOLF COURSE NEWS**



## IT'S ONLY HUMAN NATURE TO WANT THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS.

Apply MACH 2® Turf Insecticide once before egg-hatch to prevent grubs all season long. Or apply shortly after egg-hatch to cure grubs up through the second instar. Make the choice that suits your schedule and resource availability. MACH 2 also controls key lepidoptera, such as cutworms, armyworms and sod webworms, making it one of the most versatile turf insecticides on the market.

And don't worry about watering MACH 2 in immediately. Unlike other products, MACH 2 can wait 2 weeks or more for you—or mother nature—to water it in without degradation of the active ingredient.

Prevent or cure with season-long control. Unmatched irrigation flexibility. Effective grub and lep control with an award-winning environmental profile. Only MACH 2 truly gives you the best of all possible worlds.

For more information, call 1-888-764-6432 ext. R3107, or visit our website at [www.mach-2.com](http://www.mach-2.com).

**MACH 2**  
TURF INSECTICIDE

IT'S ALL YOU NEED  
TO PREVENT OR CURE.



deadlines and budgets. We pride ourselves on creating and constructing great golf courses that ultimately add up to a terrific golf experience.

**Mid-Atlantic Services**, P.O. Box 249, Elkton, MD, 21922-0249; 410-398-4142, 800-637-0050, Fax 410-392-4912, masspray.com.

*Sales Contact:* M. L. Boyle

*Products/Services Offered:* accessories: sprayers components and controls; maintenance miscellaneous: storage tanks and equipment; turf: sprayers.

Manufacturer and distributor of spraying equipment and spray components for the golf and turf industry servicing eastern U.S. and Canada. Complete line of standard and custom pulled and mounted sprayers from 10 to 500 gallons. Expert pump repair. Repair parts available for same day shipping.

**Midwest Rake Company**, P.O. Box 1674, Warsaw, IN, 46581-1674; 219-267-7875, 800-815-7253, Fax 219-267-8508, midwestrake.com, Email: todd@midwestrake.com

*Sales Contact:* Todd Sandbakken

*Products/Services Offered:* irrigation and drainage: pond and lake management products; maintenance miscellaneous: tools; sand: sand trap rakes.

Manufacturer of the quality line of Accuform bunker rakes and turf management tools.

**Mike Young Designs, Inc.**, 1127 South Milledge Ave., Athens, GA, 30605; 706-227-2207, Fax 706-227-2257, mydgolf.com, Email: mydgolf@mindspring.com.

*Sales Contact:* Mike Young

*Products/Services Offered:* construction: construction products and services, golf course builders; design: architectural and design.

MYD is a golf design firm that will design or design/build your project. We are now able to display the completed product in virtual reality through our T2GREEN software.



**Milberger Turfgrass**, a Turfgrass America Co., P.O. Box 350, Bay City, TX, 77404; 979-245-2655, Fax 979-245-1508, www.milberger.com, Email: kevinb@milberger.com.

*Sales Contact:* B. Kevin Bryant

*Products/Services Offered:* construction: hydroseeding products and services, laser leveling services, renovation services; turf: sod.

Turfgrass America was formed by the merger of Milberger Turfgrass, Thomas Brothers Grass, Elsberry Greenhouses and Crenshaw Turf. We offer more than 35 varieties of turf specializing in golf and sports turf, commercial and residential turf, and pre-rooted plugs. Locations across the southern U.S. from Arizona to the east coast.

**Miller-Leaman, Inc.**, 800 Orange Ave., Daytona Beach, FL, 32114; 904-248-0500, 800-881-0320, Fax 904-248-3033, www.millerleaman.com, Email: davidromeo@millerleaman.com.

*Sales Contact:* David Romeo

*Products/Services Offered:* irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies, pumping stations and equipment; miscellaneous:

other.

Miller-Leaman, Inc. is the manufacturer of two unique filtration products, the Thompson Filter and Turbo-Disc Filter. The Thompson Filter is specifically designed to remove particulate and debris from well water for the irrigation industry. With manual and automatic filters available, the Turbo-Disc is designed to outperform and outlast the competition, saving you time and money.

**Miltona Turf Products**, P.O. Box 164, Miltona, MN, 56354; 218-943-2900, 800-456-4351, Fax call, www.miltona.com, Email: info@miltona.com.

*Sales Contact:* Glenn White

*Products/Services Offered:* accessories: benches, trash cans, water fountains, etc., distance markers, flags, pipe locators, rope, chain and stakes; irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies; sand: sand trap rakes; trees and shrubs: pruners; turf: aerification equipment and services, sod cutters.

Miltona Turf Products manufactures high quality turf repair tools and golf course accessories. Marketing mail order direct to superintendents throughout the country. Miltona offers quick service at reasonable prices. Orders can be placed four convenient ways: toll free by phone, fax, mail and email via the web site.

**Minuteman Parker**, 111 South Rohlwing Road, Addison, IL, 60101; 800-323-9420, Fax 630-627-1130, www.parkersweeper.com.

*Sales Contact:* John Ott

*Products/Services Offered:* rolling stock: sweepers; turf: blowers, dethatchers, vacuums.

Minuteman Parker is a full-line manufacturer of lawn and turf maintenance equipment as well as commercial and industrial vacuums. The Parker product line includes litter vacuums, wheeled blowers, trailing and walk-behind lawn sweepers, chipper/shredder vacuums, truck loaders and dethatchers.

**Naiad Company, Inc.**, 2272 Research Drive, Livermore, CA, 94550; 925-454-9676, 800-541-6662, Fax 925-454-9677, www.naiadcompany.com, Email: jim@naiadcompany.com.

*Sales Contact:* Jim Karrick

*Products/Services Offered:* chemicals and fertilizers: soil conditioners and amendments; construction: erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats); miscellaneous: other; turf: fertigation equipment.

Naiad Company is the manufacturer of wetting agent products. Naiad Liquid, Naiad Pellets, Naiad Super Spreadable, Naiad Pellets plus Iron, Naiad Super Pellet Tower injection system, Dura Wet and Relief dust control and erosion control products.

**National Golf Foundation**, 1150 S. US Highway One, Suite 401, Jupiter, FL, 33477; 561-744-6006, 800-733-6006, Fax 561-744-9085, www.ngf.org, Email: ngf@ngf.org.

*Sales Contact:* Anne-Marie Fanguy

*Products/Services Offered:* miscellaneous: other, publications.

Founded in 1936, the National Golf Foundation is a member association providing information on the golf industry, offering course development consulting, and conducting research on topics including facility growth, participation and trends. Members include equipment manufacturers, facilities, ranges, course development and management companies, turf product manufacturers,

e-commerce businesses and associations.

**National Mower Co.**, 700 Raymond Ave., St. Paul, MN, 55114; 651-646-4079, Fax 651-646-2887, nationalmower.com, Email: stan@nationalmower.com.

*Sales Contact:* Stan Kincaid

*Products/Services Offered:* rolling stock: greens mowers, specialty mowers; rolling stock accessories: mowers attachments.

Manufacturers of heavy duty reel mowers. Built to mow slopes and trim around bunkers.

**Nature Safe Natural and Organic Fertilizers**, 4221 Alexandria Pike, Cold Spring, KY, 41076; 859-781-2010, 800-252-4727, Fax 859-572-2575, naturesafe.com, Email: sales@griffinind.com.

*Sales Contact:* Kimberly Stockelman

*Products/Services Offered:* chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers, soil conditioners and amendments.

Nature Safe Fertilizers are blended plant and animal meals that are a balance of proteins, fats, yeast, sugars, starches and carbohydrates. These meals contain essential natural amino acids, chelated secondary elements, vitamins and enzymes. The all natural ingredients supply the food energy that increases the number of microbes found in the soil and provide the basic nutrients needed for healthy plant growth, improving overall turf quality.

**NDS, Inc.**, 851 N. Harvard Ave., Lindsay, CA, 93247; 559-562-9888, 800-726-1994, Fax 559-562-4488, www.ndspro.com, Email: ndspro@aol.com.

*Sales Contact:* David Britter

*Products/Services Offered:* construction: cart path materials; irrigation and drainage: drainage systems and supplies, irrigation equipment and supplies; trees and shrubs: tree care equipment and supplies.

NDS, Inc. is a manufacturer of quality drainage products, grass pavers, valve boxes, root control products, fittings, equipment pads, and drip and micro irrigation products.

**Newgent Golf, Inc.**, 1950 Palm City Rd., Stuart, FL, 34994; 561-219-3333, Fax 561-219-3430, www.newgentgolf.com, Email: jacko4golf@aol.com.

*Sales Contact:* Jack Ostrander

*Products/Services Offered:* construction: bridges, cart path materials, construction products and services, erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats), golf course builders, hydroseeding products and services, irrigation contractor, landscaping services, laser leveling services, renovation services, retaining walls, bulkheads, soil and sand analysis, services and equipment, surveyors' instruments, tillers; consultants and management: irrigation consultants; design: architectural and design; irrigation and drainage: aerators (pond and lake), drainage systems and supplies, irrigation equipment and supplies, pond and lake management products, pumping stations and equipment, pumps, utility; maintenance miscellaneous: environmental monitors, fencing materials, water analysis.

Steve Newgent, company president, founded FORE Golf, Inc., the predecessor company of Newgent Golf, Inc. in 1972. Since its founding, the company has constructed over 100 golf courses throughout the United States and the Caribbean. The company has also been involved in

vertical construction projects such as golf course maintenance and club facilities.

Newgent Golf, Inc. maintains a workforce of approximately 80 employees and executes most work without the use of subcontractors, providing our clients a true turn-key solution.

**NML's Trap Tamer LLC**, 16350 Ventura Blvd., #426, Encino, CA, 91436; 818-990-3770, Fax 818-817-9700, www.traptamereconomyrake.com.

*Sales Contact:* Ned Latto

*Products/Services Offered:* sand: sand trap rakes.

The Trap Tamer is the finest "economy" sand trap rake available. Its patented design features two rows of teeth, not one.

**NMP Golf Construction, Corp.**, P.O. Box 8301, Ward Hill, MA, 01835; 888-707-0787, Fax 888-707-3219, Email: fjd@nmpgolf.com.

*Sales Contact:* Frank DiNenna

*Products/Services Offered:* construction: construction products and services, golf course builders.

NMP, a GCBA member, is an accomplished golf course construction firm that offers a complete turn-key service, from clearing to grow-in. Maintaining a staff of qualified project managers, site supervisors, shapers, and finishers including divisions of irrigation and drainage teams, NMP has completed 40 major projects in over five years.

**North American Green**, 14649 Highway 41 North, Evansville, IN, 47725; 800-772-2040, Fax 812-867-0247, www.nagreen.com, Email: phanrahan@nagreen.com

*Sales Contact:* Pete Hanrahan

*Products/Services Offered:* construction: erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats).

North American Green is your complete source for erosion control technology and Performance Guaranteed erosion control/turf reinforcement blankets. Our erosion control blankets range from photo-degradable of 100 percent biodegradable temporary, lightweight straw blankets to heavy-duty coconut and permanent channel liners. From moderate slopes to high-flow channels and shorelines, North American Green has your application covered.

**Northeast Organics, Inc.**, Beaver Dam Road, Box 7, Manchester, MA, 01944; 978-526-7888, 800-924-7347, Fax 978-526-9818, www.neorganics.com, Email: organics@tiac.net.

*Sales Contact:* R.D. Hall

*Products/Services Offered:* chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers, soil conditioners and amendments.

We make Turf Cocktail, an organic 4-1-1 fertilizer and biostimulant. It has been laboratory proven to stimulate beneficial soil microbes, to increase anti-oxidant activity and to turn on chlorophyllase. Turf Cocktail is screened for easy spraying or application through a fertigation system. It comes in 5-gallon and 30-gallon pails.

**Northern Tool and Equipment**, P.O. Box 1219, Burnsville, MN, 55337; 952-894-9510, 800-556-7885, Fax 612-882-6932, www.northerntool.com.

*Sales Contact:* Elizabeth Knutsen

*Products/Services Offered:* accessories: benches, trash cans, water fountains, etc., cleaning equipment and cleaners, flags, fountains (deco-

native), generators, hazard and out-of-bounds markers, lighting, radios, rope, chain and stakes, sprayers components and controls; construction: construction products and services, retaining walls, bulkheads, soil and sand analysis, services and equipment, tillers; irrigation and drainage: aerators (pond and lake), drainage systems and supplies, irrigation equipment and supplies, pond and lake management products, pumping stations and equipment, pumps, utility, water removal equipment; maintenance miscellaneous: safety products, tools, welders; rolling stock: backhoes, carts, utility, earthmoving equipment, fertilization equipment, gang mowers, loaders, snow removal equipment, spreaders, seeders and topdressers, tractors, trailers, trenchers; rolling stock accessories: engines, equipment, tires, wheels and accessories; sand: rakes (power); trees and shrubs: brush clippers, chain saws, log splitters, pruners; turf: blowers.

Dependable service for your business. Northern sells quality products at discount prices. We offer fast shipping and fast and easy credit to make ordering easy for you, the customer. Our phone lines are open 24 hours a day to take your orders or answer any questions you may have.

**Novartis Turf and Ornamental Products**, 410 Swing Road, Greensboro, NC, 27409; 336-632-6000, Fax 336-632-6278, www.cd.us.novartis.com.

*Sales Contact:* Stephanie Baxter

*Products/Services Offered:* chemicals and fertilizers: fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, plant growth regulators.

Novartis Turf and Ornamental Products is committed to being the leading provider of innovative products, superior technology and services which best satisfy our customers' needs in the production and care of turfgrass and ornamental plants. Our continued growth focuses on meeting the needs of our customers, our people, the environment and the communities in which we live and work.



**Nu-Gro Technologies, Inc.**, 2680 Horizon Dr. S.E., Suite F-5, Grand Rapids, MI 49546; 888-370-1874, Fax 616-949-4882, www.nugrotech.com.

*Products and Services Offered:* Fertilizer

Nu-Gro Technologies, Inc. is the leading manufacturer and marketer of slow/controlled release nitrogen's in the world. Nu-Gro brand names are Nitroform, Nutralene, SCU/PSCU, IB Nitrogen (Isobutylidene Diurea).

**Nutramax Laboratories, Inc.**, 2208 Lakeside Boulevard, Edgewood, MD, 21040; 410-776-4007, 800-925-5187, Fax 800-925-0361, www.nutramaxlabs.com, Email: macrosorb@nutramaxlabs.com.



**Sales Contact:** George Barger  
**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: biostimulants, fertilizers amino acid biofertilizers from Nutramax Laboratories, Inc.

**QUELANT -K, QUELANT -Ca, MACRO-SORB radicular, and MACRO-SORB foliar,** provide biologically active L-amino acids and essential nutrients needed to maintain healthy turfgrass. L-amino acids offer maximum protection from stress and enhance the effectiveness of your existing maintenance program.

**Oase Pumps Inc.,** 631 Rutgers St., Vacaville, CA, 95687; 800-365-3880, Fax 707-451-9050, [www.oasepumps.com](http://www.oasepumps.com), Email: [jholmquist@oasepumps.com](mailto:jholmquist@oasepumps.com).

**Sales Contact:** John Holmquist  
**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: pond and lake management products, pumps, utility.

Oase is the world leader in design and manufacturing of pumps and water features including floating aerating fountains, commercial/architectural fountains, pumps and nozzles and water garden equipment. We offer the only completely U.L. listed floating fountain which offers a 3/5 year warranty.

**Oregon Fine Fescue Commission,** 1193 Royvonne S., Suite 11, Salem, OR, 97302; 503-585-1157, Fax 503-585-1292, [forages.orst.edu/organizations/seed/offc/](http://forages.orst.edu/organizations/seed/offc/), Email: [dlmassoc@aol.com](mailto:dlmassoc@aol.com)

**Sales Contact:** Dave Nelson  
**Products/Services Offered:** turf: seed (grass, wildflower and other).

**Oregon Tall Fescue Commission,** 1193 Royvonne S., Suite 11, Salem, OR, 97302; 503-585-1157, Fax 503-585-1292, [forages.orst.edu/organizations/seed/otfc/](http://forages.orst.edu/organizations/seed/otfc/), Email: [dlmassoc@aol.com](mailto:dlmassoc@aol.com).

**Sales Contact:** Dave Nelson  
**Products/Services Offered:** turf: seed (grass, wildflower and other).

**Orival Water Filters,** 40 N. Van Brunt St., Englewood, NJ, 07031; 201-568-3311, 800-567-9767, Fax 201-568-1916, [www.orival.com](http://www.orival.com), Email: [info@orival.com](mailto:info@orival.com)

**Sales Contact:** Zila Schwartz  
**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies; miscellaneous: other.

Design, development and manufacturing of water filtration systems for: agricultural irrigation, golf course turf systems, greenhouse irrigation, nursery irrigation, landscape irrigation and industrial water systems. Main products: automatic

self-cleaning water filters down to 15 microns. Reclaimed water equipment.

**Otterbine Barebo, Inc.,** 3840 Main Road East, Emmaus, PA, 18049; 610-965-6018, 800-237-8837, Fax 610-965-6050, [www.otterbine.com](http://www.otterbine.com), Email: [aeration@otterbine.com](mailto:aeration@otterbine.com).

**Sales Contact:** Angela Alesi  
**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: fountains (decorative); chemicals and fertilizers: biological control; irrigation and drainage: aerators (pond and lake), pond and lake management products, water removal equipment; maintenance miscellaneous: environmental monitors.

Otterbine Barebo, Inc. has been setting industry standards for over 40 years by combining function and beauty in our extensive line of surface aerators, subsurface aerators, and fountains. Additional water quality management tools that we offer include: lake dye, biological water treatment and de-watering pumps.

**P.E.M. Golf Course Matting,** 5914 Shortleaf Ct., St. Louis, MO, 63128; 314-842-1819, 800-783-2358, Fax 314-842-1526, [www.abamat.com](http://www.abamat.com), Email: [aba-mat@juno.com](mailto:aba-mat@juno.com)

**Sales Contact:** Rob Amelung  
**Products/Services Offered:** maintenance miscellaneous: safety products.

P.E.M. Golf Course Matting is a flexible P.V.C. matting product designed to provide sure footing on wood, concrete, asphalt, and steel surfaces. P.E.M.'s porous design eliminates standing water, while its textured surface reduces slippage on bridges, steps, walkways, and carpaths.

**Palmer Course Design Company,** 572 Ponte Vedra Boulevard, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL, 32082; 904-285-3960, Fax 904-285-2119, [www.palmerdesign.com](http://www.palmerdesign.com), Email: [palmercourse@palmerdesign.com](mailto:palmercourse@palmerdesign.com)

**Sales Contact:** Stacy Katz  
**Products/Services Offered:** design: architectural and design.

Palmer Course Design Company is a complete worldwide golf course planning and design organization with over 250 active projects and open golf courses, covering 30 states and 20 countries.

**Parker Sweeper Company,** 111 S. Rohlwing Rd., Addison, IL, 60101; 630-627-6900, 800-323-9420, Fax 630-627-1130, [www.parkersweeper.com](http://www.parkersweeper.com)

**Sales Contact:** Krista Harris  
**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: sweepers; turf: blowers, dethatchers, vacuums.

The Parker Sweeper Company, established in 1884, is a full-line manu-

facturer of professional grounds maintenance equipment. Products include litter vacuums, truck loaders, walk and tow-behind dethatchers, lawn sweepers, wheeled blowers and chipper shredder vacuums.

**Partac Peat Corporation,** Kelsey Park, Great Meadows, NJ, 7838; 908-637-4191, 800-247-2326, Fax 908-637-8421, Email: [partac@accessgate.net](mailto:partac@accessgate.net)

**Sales Contact:** Jim Kelsey  
**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: barrier netting, distance markers, hazard and out-of-bounds markers, rope, chain and stakes, tee markers and signs; chemicals and fertilizers: soil conditioners and amendments; construction: cart path materials; irrigation and drainage: drainage systems and supplies, water removal equipment; maintenance miscellaneous: fencing materials; rolling stock: sweepers, turf rollers; sand: sand, sand trap rakes; turf: turf colorants and markers, turf covers.

**Patten Seed Company,** P.O. Box 217, Lakeland, GA, 31635; 800-634-1672, Fax 912-482-2382, [www.pattenseed.com](http://www.pattenseed.com), Email: [tim@pattenseed.com](mailto:tim@pattenseed.com).

**Sales Contact:** Tim Bowyer  
**Products/Services Offered:** turf: seed (grass, wildflower and other), sod.

First producer of hybrid zoysia seed. Zenith Zoysia seed produces a quality turf quickly and economically on tees, fairways and roughs.



**PBI Gordon,** 1217 W. 12th St., Kansas City, MO 64050; 800-821-7925 Fax 816-474-0462.

**Products and Services Offered :** construction: hydroseeding products and services; irrigation and drainage: pond/lake management products; turf: adjuvants and surfactants; trees and shrubs: trimmers/edgers; chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control, biostimulants, fungicides, herbicides, micronutrients, plant growth regulators, soil conditioners and amendments; miscellaneous: anti-transpirants.

PBI/Gordon Corp. is a national leader in providing quality products to the professional turf and ornamental management industry. Known best for the industry's leading postemergent weed control products, Trimec Turf Herbicides, PBI Gordon

markets a wide range of true problem solving formulations, including herbicides, plant growth regulators, fungicides and micronutrients.

**PBM Supply and Mfg., Inc.,** P.O. Box 3129, Chico, CA, 95927-3129; 530-345-1334, 800-688-1334, Fax 530-345-9903, [www.pbmsprayers.com](http://www.pbmsprayers.com), Email: [pbm@pbmsprayers.com](mailto:pbm@pbmsprayers.com)

**Sales Contact:** Diane Carinalli  
**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: sprayers components and controls; maintenance miscellaneous: storage tanks and equipment; miscellaneous: other; rolling stock: trailers; rolling stock accessories: utility vehicle accessories; turf: sprayers.

PBM manufactures a wide variety of turf sprayers and equipment. We carry utility, pull-behind, skid, self-propelled and backpack sprayers. We have a large selection of sizes and configurations for these sprayers as well as various options and accessories. From self-propelled sprayers to nozzles, from backpack sprayers to booms we have all your turf spraying needs. We also carry trailers, water tanks, liquid storage tanks, parts and accessories.

**Penn State World Campus Turfgrass Management Program,** 207 Mitchell Building, University Park, PA, 16802; 814-865-5403, 800-252-3592, Fax 814-865-5403, [www.worldcampus.psu.edu](http://www.worldcampus.psu.edu), Email: [psuwd@psu.edu](mailto:psuwd@psu.edu).

**Sales Contact:** Trish Hummer  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: educational programs.

Penn State World Campus offers global access to our world-class Turfgrass Management education. This on-line program allows learners to "attend class" and study wherever and whenever they have Internet access. Penn State World Campus is a GCSAA-approved provider of college credits for certification/recertification as a golf course superintendent.



**Pennington Seed, Inc.,** P.O. Box 290, Madison, GA, 30650; 706-342-1234, 800-286-6100, Ext. 2, Fax 706-342-8071, [www.penningtonseed.com](http://www.penningtonseed.com), Email: [russ@penningtonseed.com](mailto:russ@penningtonseed.com)

**Sales Contact:** Russ Nicholson  
**Products/Services Offered:** turf: seed (grass, wildflower and other).

Pennington Seed, Inc. provides high quality turfgrass varieties to fulfill site-specific requirements. This involves warm season species, e.g. Bermuda, buffalograss, zoysia grass, etc., or a cool season species e.g. Kentucky bluegrass, turf type tall fescue, or perennial ryegrass. We compliment this with complete availability of ornamental grasses and wildflowers.

**Perma-sign,** 7055 SE Hwy. 441, Ocala, FL, 34480; 352-622-8649, 800-833-8649, Fax 352-622-6047, [www.permasign.com](http://www.permasign.com)

**Sales Contact:** P. Harward  
**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: tee markers and signs.

Beautiful signs of granite or bronze for the golf courses.

**Permaloc Corp.,** 13505 Berry St., Holland, MI, 75424; 616-395-5600, 800-356-9660, Fax 616-399-9770, [www.permaloc.com](http://www.permaloc.com), Email: [info@permaloc.com](mailto:info@permaloc.com)

**Sales Contact:** Eric Miller  
**Products/Services Offered:** construction: cart path materials; miscellaneous: other.

Permaloc aluminum edgings are a heavy gauge edging product ideal for landscape borders, brick walkways, golf cart paths. Flexibility allows for curves and angular shapes to be readily formed.

**PGA of America - CareerLinks,** 100 Avenue of the Champions, Palm Beach Gardens, FL, 33410; 800-314-2713, Fax 561-624-7615, [www.pgaemployment.com](http://www.pgaemployment.com).

**Sales Contact:** John Henry  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

PGA CareerLinks is the golf industry's new executive search service that was created to help industry employers locate General Managers, Directors of Golf, Head Professionals and other key components; a searchable database that contains information on 17,000 PGA professionals and the assistance of regional CareerLinks consultants to help with the hiring process.

**Pine Hall Brick Co., Inc.,** 2701 Shorefair Dr., Winston-Salem, NC, 27105; 336-779-6116, 800-334-8689, Fax 336-721-7517, [pinehallbrick.com](http://pinehallbrick.com), Email: [rlawson@pinehallbrick.com](mailto:rlawson@pinehallbrick.com).

**Sales Contact:** Renee Lawson  
**Products/Services Offered:** construction: cart path materials; miscellaneous: other.

Pine Hall Brick is a 75-year-old company that manufactures pavers, face brick, and special-shape brick. Specializing in pavers, Pine Hall has constructed a state-of-the-art manu-

Find Out Why TifSport's Dark Green Color, Improved Cold Tolerance,  
And Impressive Leaf Texture  
Make It So Perfect For Fairways And Tees

**www.tifsport.com**

THE NEW CERTIFIED BERMUDAGRASS STANDARD FOR GOLF COURSES, ATHLETIC FIELDS & HOME LAWNS



facturing plant dedicated to pavers that opened in fall 1996. The product advantages from this new process for clay pavers include superior size control and greater manufacturing flexibility. With over 150 distributors in 34 states, Pine Hall is ready to service your next paving project.

**Plant Health Care, Inc.**, 440 William Pitt Way, Pittsburgh, PA, 15238; 412-826-5488, 800-421-9051, Fax 412-826-5445, [www.planthealthcare.com](http://www.planthealthcare.com), Email: [www@planthealthcare.com](mailto:www@planthealthcare.com).

*Sales Contact:* Holly Cyphers

*Products/Services Offered:* chemicals and fertilizers: biological control, biostimulants, fertilizers, micronutrients, soil conditioners and amendments; construction: hydroseeding products and services; irrigation and drainage: pond and lake management products; turf: adjuvants and surfactants mycorrhizal inoculants, beneficial bacterial and organic fertilizers.

These biologically based products are designed specifically for superintendents.

**Plant Products Co. Ltd.**, 314 Orenda Rd., Brampton, ON, L6T 1G1, CANADA, 905-793-7000, Fax 905-793-9632, [www.plantprod.com](http://www.plantprod.com), Email: [sales@plantprod.com](mailto:sales@plantprod.com)

*Sales Contact:* Harold Van Gool

*Products/Services Offered:* accessories: ball washers and solutions, distance markers, flags, hazard and out-of-bounds markers, rope, chain and stakes, tee markers and signs, tee towels; chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control, biological control, biostimulants, fertilizers, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, micronutrients, nematocides, plant growth regulators, rodenticides, soil conditioners and amendments, spray pattern indicators; irrigation and drainage: odor neutralizers, pond and lake management products; maintenance miscellaneous: safety products, turf tissue analysis, water analysis; miscellaneous: animal and bird control, anti-transpirants; sand: sand trap rakes; trees and shrubs: tree care equipment and supplies; turf: adjuvants and surfactants, disease diagnosis, injectors, seed (grass, wildflower and other), turf colorants and markers, turf covers.

Manufacturer and distributor of fertilizers, pest control products, golf course accessories, and soil amendments.

**PlantStar Fertigation Company**, P.O. Box 304, Watkinsville, GA, 30677; 706-769-9210, 800-277-7827, Fax 706-769-4407, [www.plantstar.com](http://www.plantstar.com)

*Sales Contact:* Ed Nash

*Products/Services Offered:* chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers, micronutrients; irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies; maintenance miscellaneous: storage tanks and equipment; miscellaneous: other; rolling stock: fertilization equipment; turf: fertigation equipment.

Since 1986, PlantStar has set the standard in designing, building, and installing custom fertigation and chemigation systems in the golf industry. We have installed hundreds of systems coast to coast.

**Powerlight Corporation**, 2954 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley, CA, 94710; 510-540-0550, Fax 510-540-0552, [www.powerlight.com](http://www.powerlight.com), Email: [info@powerlight.com](mailto:info@powerlight.com).

*Sales Contact:* Robin Silke

*Products/Services Offered:* rolling stock accessories: golf car accessories

**GOLF COURSE NEWS**

ries.

SunCaddy is a solar-powered golf car canopy designed to fit all major brands of golf and utility vehicles. Developed by PowerLight Corporation, SunCaddy produces clean electricity directly for sunlight. SunCaddy keeps your cars performing all day on a single charge while reducing recharging expenses and extending the battery life.

**Precision Laboratories, Inc.**, P.O. Box 127, Northbrook, IL, 60065; 847-498-0800, 800-323-6280, Fax 847-498-1176, [www.precisionlab.com](http://www.precisionlab.com), Email:

**PRECISION**  
LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED  
[info@precisionlab.com](mailto:info@precisionlab.com).

*Sales Contact:* James D. Reiss

*Products/Services Offered:* chemicals and fertilizers: soil conditioners and amendments, spray pattern indicators; irrigation and drainage: pond and lake management products; miscellaneous: anti-transpirants; turf: adjuvants and surfactants, turf

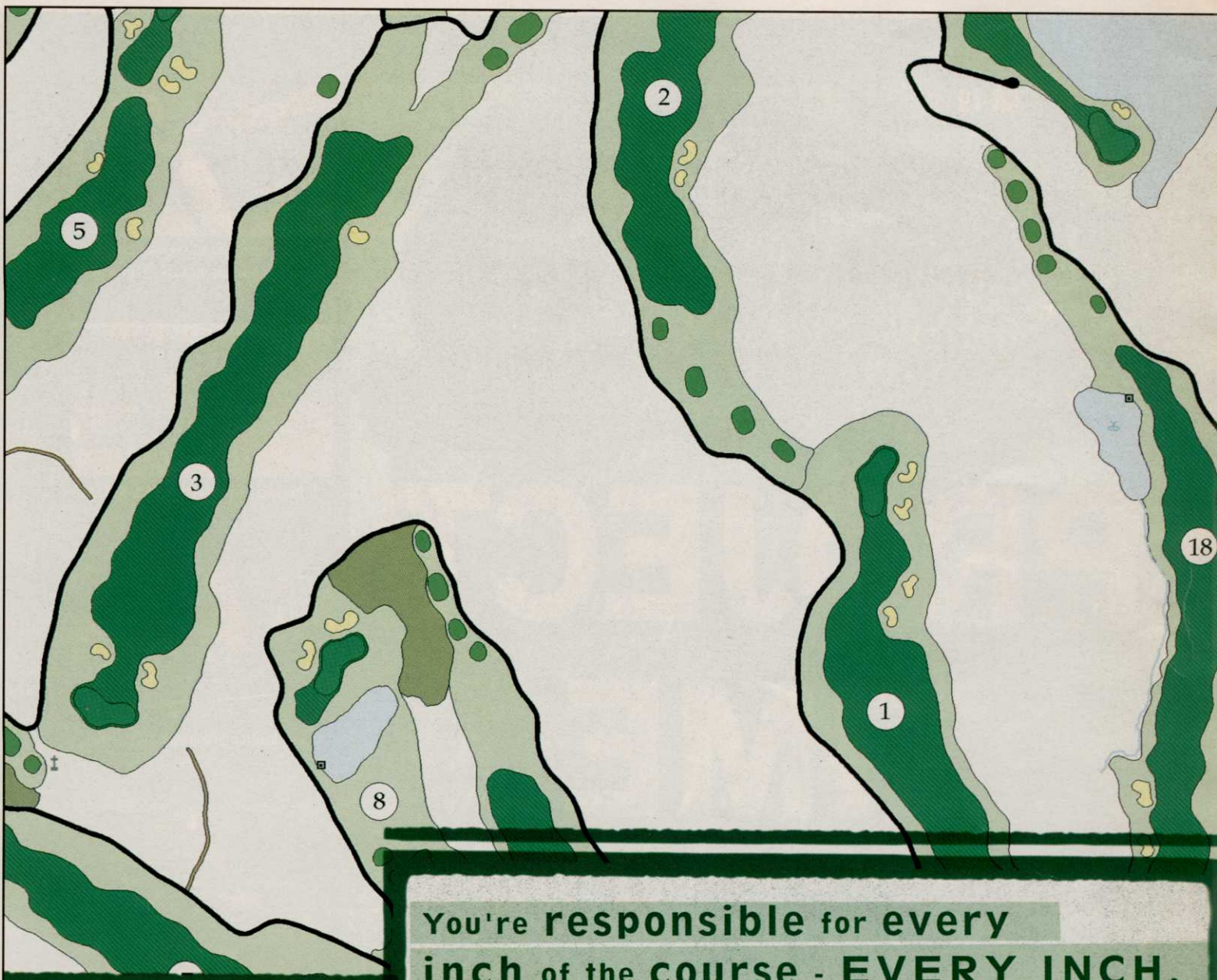
colorants and markers.

For more than 20 years, Precision Laboratories, Inc. has formulated high quality, scientifically advanced products for the turf and ornamental markets — using technologies that live up to the Precision name. These products are researched, developed and tested to make sure our customers get products that are user friendly and performance proven.

**Precision Small Engine Co., Inc.**, 2510 NW 16th Lane, Pompano Beach, FL, 33064-1562; 954-974-1960, 800-345-1960, Fax 954-973-8032,

[www.precisionusa.com](http://www.precisionusa.com), Email: [andym@precisionusa.com](mailto:andym@precisionusa.com).

*Sales Contact:* Andy Masciarella  
*Products/Services Offered:* accessories: ball washers and solutions, benches, trash cans, water fountains, etc., distance markers, flags, hazard and out-of-bounds markers, pipe locators, rope, chain and stakes, sprayers components and controls, tee markers and signs, tee towels; maintenance miscellaneous: safety products, tools; rolling stock: specialty mowers, verticutters; rolling stock accessories: engines, equipment, golf car accessories, grinders, lubricants, mowers attachments, replace-



**You're responsible for every inch of the course - EVERY INCH.**

NOBODY KNOWS THE COURSE LIKE YOU—EVERY ISOLATION VALVE, QUICK COUPLER AND DRAIN. IT JUST MAKES SENSE THAT IT WAS SUPERINTENDENTS LIKE YOU WHO DEVELOPED OUR INTERACTIVE MAPPING SYSTEM THAT CHARTS EVERY COURSE DETAIL RIGHT DOWN TO THE DRY SPOTS THAT PLAGUE YOUR GREENS—SO YOU CAN MAKE INFORMED DECISIONS THAT AFFECT YOUR BUDGET AND, MORE IMPORTANTLY, YOUR COURSE. AND, BEST OF ALL, NOW YOU CAN SHOW YOUR STAFF EVERY INCH OF THE COURSE WITHOUT SHOWING THEM EVERY INCH OF THE COURSE. SEE FOR YOURSELF AT [WWW.HORIZONGPS.COM](http://WWW.HORIZONGPS.COM) OR CALL 1-402-758-4653, EXT. 115.

**HORIZON**  
GPS  
HOW TO READ YOUR COURSE.

A GOLF, LLC COMPANY.



ment parts, sharpeners and compounds, tires, wheels and accessories, utility vehicle accessories; trees and shrubs: brush clippers, chain saws, trimmers/edgers; turf: blowers, dethatchers, fans, sprayers, vacuums.

**Prescription Soil Amendments,**  
1004 N. Thompson, Suite M 205,  
Richmond, VA, 23230; 804-342-1050,  
Fax 804-342-1054,  
www.millikenturf.com, Email:  
geoffs@igminc.net.

**Sales Contact:** Geoffrey Simkil  
**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: soil conditioners

and amendments.

PSA is the lightest, most porous all-natural soil amendment available for root zone improvement. PSA is especially effective in improving soil and compacted greens, and it can be used very effectively as a light topdressing to combat surface algae.

**Prime Steel Buildings Corp.,**  
544 Pine Hollow Rd., McKees Rocks,  
PA, 15136; 800-291-6777, Fax 888-  
783-3562.

**Sales Contact:** Jim Peters  
**Products/Services Offered:** construction: storage building, struc-

tures, shelters and restroom facilities; miscellaneous: other.

Manufacturer of pre-engineered I-Beam steel buildings for over 29 years. Ideal for workshop, equipment storage, warehousing, recreation facilities, etc. Municipalities, contractors or large corporations may qualify for factory direct contractor pricing.

**Prime Turf,** 14200 S. Parker Rd.,  
Lockport, IL, 60441; 708-301-1110,  
800-677-8097, Fax 708-301-3351,  
primeturf.com, Email:  
sales@primeturf.com

**Sales Contact:** Warren C. Shafer

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers; irrigation and drainage: pond and lake management products; maintenance miscellaneous: water analysis; miscellaneous: other; turf: fertigation equipment, injectors.

Prime turf provides irrigation water quality analysis and a water amendment (pH airway) to treat irrigation water. Our equipment includes water treatment injection stations, fertigation, and injectors for wetting agents and micronutrients.

**Pro Green Inc.,** P.O. Box 369,  
Morganton, NC, 28680; 828-430-

8833, Fax 828-430-8876, Email:  
bcprogreen@vistatech.net.

**Sales Contact:** Barry Clark

**Products/Services Offered:** turf: sod.

Pro Green Inc. is a family owned and operated bent grass sod farm. We have provided bent grass sod to golf courses all over the country with the emphasis on high quality. All varieties are available washed year round. We provide top quality sod and experienced know how to make the sod project a success.

**Pro Master, Inc.,** P.O. Box 760,  
Kannapolis, NC, 28082; 704-938-  
5245, 800-968-8677, Fax 704-932-  
8292, www.promasterinc.com,  
Email: info@promasterinc.com.

**Sales Contact:** Alex J. Keller

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: carts, utility, golf cars, utility vehicles; rolling stock accessories: golf car accessories, replacement parts.

Pro Master, Inc. has been manufacturing golf car accessories for over ten years. We have a commitment to the development of new products while maintaining our everyday strengths of high quality, excellent service and ability to quickly react to our customer needs or requests.

**PROFILE Products LLC,** 750  
Lake Cook Rd., Suite 440, Buffalo  
Grove, IL, 60089; 847-215-1144, 800-  
207-6457, Fax 847-215-0577,  
profileproducts.com, Email:  
turf@worldnet.att.net.

**Sales Contact:** James D. Tanner

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: soil conditioners and amendments; construction: erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats), hydroseeding products and services.

PROFILE is the leading manufacturer of soil amendments and soil erosion products. Profile Porous Ceramic Soil Conditioner for greens/tees and fairways balances the soil porosity for ideal water, nutrient and oxygen retention. Conwed Futerra grow-in blankets are more cost effective than sod for all turf areas and a complete line of hydroseeding products solves all your erosion control needs.

**Progressive Turf Equipment, Inc.,** Box 940, 137 W. William St.,  
Seaford, ONTARIO, N0K 1W0; 519-  
527-1080, 800-668-8873, Fax 519-527-  
2275, www.progressiveturfequip.com,  
Email: info@progressiveturfequip.com.

**Sales Contact:** John Reeve

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other; rolling stock: gang mowers; rolling stock accessories: mowers attachments.

Progressive produces rotary finishing mowers in two configurations. Our tri-deck mowers come in cutting widths of 12, 15.5, and 22 inches. Our latest model is the Pro-Flex 120 contour mower. All models are pull behind mowers. Leaf mulching kits and other anti-scalp options are available for all models.

**ProMark,** PO Box 466,  
Lindsburg, KS, 67456; 785-227-9975,  
Fax 785-227-9998,  
www.yardagemarkers.com, Email:  
promark@midusa.net.

**Sales Contact:** Bette Hunter

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: distance markers, hazard and out-of-bounds markers, tee markers and signs.

Yardage markers for fairways, cart paths, tees and driving range. Also offering a full line of custom signs.

CR-10

# PROJECT TIME



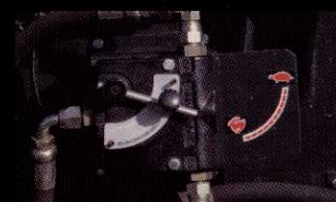
Cross conveyor with swivel action quickly fills bunkers and backfills trenches.



Broadcast top dress from 15' to 40'.



Quickly load top dressers or move material.



Attachment flow control offers greater flexibility over spinner and cross conveyor speeds.



Patent-pending three-position switch makes it easy to handle every CR-10 function.

Whether it's fairway top dressing, bunker renovation or material relocation, the CR-10 makes the most of your projects and your time. Its handheld three position switch, flow control for the cross conveyor and self-cleaning hopper make it the

most effective material handler available. Combine these features with the tiltable spinner attachment for a fairway top dresser with unparalleled control over width, depth and angle. For fairway top dressing, construction or renovation projects, make sure you look at the CR-10, the next generation in material handling and top dressing. Call for a demonstration or FREE video.

**TURFCO**®

THE LEADER. SINCE 1961.

1655 101st Ave. NE • Minneapolis, MN 55449-4420

U.S.A. • (800) 679-8201 • FAX: (763) 785-0556

www.turfc.com





**ProShot Golf, Inc.**, 33091 Calle Perfecto, San Juan Capistrano, CA, 92675; 949-487-0335, 800-3PROSHOT, Fax 948-487-9835, [www.proshotgolf.com](http://www.proshotgolf.com).

**Sales Contact:** Mona Gambetta  
**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: yardage measurement services; consultants and management: golf course management firms; miscellaneous: computers and software, GPS.

ProShot Golf, Inc., the world leader in distance measuring and golf course communication tools, offers cart-mounted units with premier color as well as affordable grayscale graphics and is on-line at 150 golf courses worldwide. The company is strategic partners with the Toro Company and Trimble Navigation.

**PSB Company**, P.O. Box 1087, Columbus, OH, 43211; 614-228-5781, Fax 614-221-9398, [www.psbcompany.com](http://www.psbcompany.com), Email: [spreaders@psbcompany.com](mailto:spreaders@psbcompany.com).

**Sales Contact:** Les Butcher  
**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: fertilization equipment, spreaders, seeders and topdressers.

PSB Company is the manufacturing division of White Castle System, Inc. with facilities in Columbus, Dayton, and Rome, GA. Other products include the PrizeLAWN LIL'FOOT, PrizeLAWN CBR and the PrizeLAWN BigFoot Lawn Spreaders.



**PURSELL TECHNOLOGIES INC.**

**Pursell Technologies, Inc.** P.O. Box 1187, 203 W. 4th St., Sylacauga, AL 35150; 800-422-4248, Fax 256-249-6896, [www.polyon.com](http://www.polyon.com).

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers.

**Sales Contact:** Dave Heegard  
Pursell Technologies manufactures two high-quality controlled release fertilizers, POLYON and TriKote. POLYON fertilizers are polymer coated to provide a steady, long lasting nutrient release for use with turfgrasses and ornamentals. TriKote fertilizers are polymer coated sulfur coated fertilizers. The triple coating process assures more valuable nitrogen is available over time and safeguards against excessive cracking caused during handling.

**PW Pipe**, P.O. Box 229, Hastings, NE, 68902; 402-461-3040, 800-992-3040, Fax 402-461-4282, [pwpipe.com](http://pwpipe.com).

**Sales Contact:** Jack Hibbs  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

PW Pipe is a plastic pipe manufacturer producing PVC pressure pipe both solvent weld and gasketed. Also produces polyethylene (PE) for use with mechanical fittings or fusion. Both products are used extensively in golf course irrigation.

## Quail Valley GRASSES

Quail Valley Farm, P.O. Box 56440, Little Rock, AR, 72215; 501-975-6281, 800-666-0007, Fax 501-975-6286, [www.quailvalley.com](http://www.quailvalley.com), Email: [rgravis@quailvalley.com](mailto:rgravis@quailvalley.com).

**Sales Contact:** Roger Gravis  
**Products/Services Offered:** turf: GOLF COURSE NEWS

sod.

Quail Valley Farm is dedicated to turfgrass excellence. The grasses we cultivate are Meyer Z-52 Zoysia, El Toro Zoysia, Cavalier Zoysia, Tifway 419, Tifdwarf, Midlawn, and a tall fescue - bluegrass blend. Our sod is harvested in pads, 42-inch wide rolls or we can provide sprigging service.

**R. D. Faulkner**, 146 Parkway South, Brewer, ME, 04412; 207-989-3792, 800-341-7988, Fax 877-329-2733, [www.rdfaulkner.com](http://www.rdfaulkner.com), Email: [info@rdfaulkner.com](mailto:info@rdfaulkner.com).

**Sales Contact:** Bruce Faulkner

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other; rolling stock: backhoes, carts, utility loaders, snow removal equipment, sweepers, tractors, trenchers, walk-behind mowers; rolling stock accessories: mower attachments; trees and shrubs: chain saws, log splitters, pruners, shredders, tree care equipment and supplies, trimmers/edgers.

Over the past 44 years, the R.D. Faulkner Corp. has served the forestry, construction and outdoor power equipment marketplace with quality chain saws, brushcutters, trimmers, cut-off saws, lawn and

garden equipment and related accessories; and has grown to be the largest distributor of its type in the northeastern United States. With over 30,000 square feet of warehouse, we are able to buy in quantity and pass the savings along to you. Our experienced shipping and administrative crew provides the fast, dependable service you demand. In fact, most orders are shipped the same day, received and everything carries our 100 percent satisfaction guarantee. We invite you to try our products and give us the opportunity to serve you. You may order by mail or give us a call on our toll free

lines. Either way, you'll find out why so many other people like yourself have become loyal R.D. Faulkner Corp. customers.

**R.W. Sidley, Inc.**, 436 Casement Ave., Painesville, OH, 44087; 800-536-9343, Fax 440-352-9329, [www.rwsidley.com](http://www.rwsidley.com), Email: [jfilippi@rwsidley.com](mailto:jfilippi@rwsidley.com).

**Sales Contact:** Joseph Filippi  
**Products/Services Offered:** construction: construction products and services, retaining walls, bulkheads; sand: sand.

A full-service supplier, R.W. Sidley provides a broad range of construc-

# ITS MOMMA WAS A FRYIN' PAN ITS DADDY WAS A GREASED PIG.

There Ain't  
Nothin' Slicker

With parents like that,

the ST2000™ Cup is

SURE to be non-stick.

The pin slides from the

cup like a greased pig

squirts through a tyke's arms at

the state fair. Never before has this kind

of non-stick technology been applied to

golf cups. And

never before has

there been quite

this big a mess in the

Standard Golf labs.

But that's ok, because

never again must you fear your golfers

will pull the cup right out of the ground

with the flag stick. The ST2000's unique

network of points

SoooooEEEE! A day  
with the Greased Pig  
at the State Fair  
changed golf cup  
technology forever.



firmly grip the flag

stick, but let dirt

and debris pass

through so there's

no binding. On a

typical cup, dirt and

debris sticks between the flag

stick ferrule and cup, which causes a

sticky situation. It's bad for your green,

and also for your peace of mind.

## Stick With The Cup That's Non-Stick

But with the ST2000, when you pull the

flag stick — voila! — no cup! Fluted or

grooved ferrules won't fit, but you don't

need them anyway! Through the miracle

of science, we incorporated the non-stick

qualities of its parents into the ST2000,

which is available in both

plastic or aluminum.

Of course, unlike

pigs and fryin' pans,

the ST2000 meets

all USGA regulations,

and even makes a

distinctive sound

when the putt

drops. (Who knew

science could be so ... cool?) If you're

tired of sticky-cup, ask for Standard Golf.

Just call 1-319-266-2638 for more infor-

mation, or ask your Distributor about

the ST2000 non-stick cup. You'll

make its parents so proud.

Ouch. Nothing spoils a round  
of golf faster than a bad case  
of the sticky-cups.



**STANDARD  
GOLF COMPANY**

Cedar Falls, Iowa USA  
[www.standardgolf.com](http://www.standardgolf.com)

ASK FOR STANDARD GOLF



tion solutions. We manufacture and supply bulk aggregates, industrial minerals, ready-mix concrete, masonry block, retaining walls, and more. Whatever your project requires, R.W. Sidley has what it takes!

## RAIN BIRD

Rain Bird Sales, Inc., Golf Division, 970 West Sierra Madre Avenue, Azusa, CA, 91702-1752; 800-984-2255, Fax 800-446-5309, [www.rainbird.com](http://www.rainbird.com), Email: [golfwebmaster@rainbird.com](mailto:golfwebmaster@rainbird.com).

Sales Contact: Susan Spencer

Products/Services Offered: irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies, pumping stations and equipment.

The Rain Bird Sprinkler Manufacturing Corporation has been designing and manufacturing a full line of irrigation equipment for over 66 years. With a continuing commitment to product development for the golf course market, Rain Bird leads the way with state-of-the-art central control systems, EAGLE gear drive rotors, and the new VFD pump station and Smart Pump software.

Rain Master Irrigation Systems, 1825-103 Surveyor Ave., Simi Valley, CA, 93063; 805-527-4498, 800-777-1477, Fax 805-527-2813, [www.rainmaster.com](http://www.rainmaster.com), Email: [karrieb@rainmaster.com](mailto:karrieb@rainmaster.com).

Sales Contact: Karrie Bragg

Products/Services Offered: irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies; miscellaneous: computers and software.

Rain Master Irrigation Systems designs and manufactures commercial grade irrigation controllers, remote controls, and central computerized control systems for the landscape and golf irrigation markets.

Range Servant America, Inc., 5865-G Oakbrook Parkway, Norcross, GA, 30093; 770-448-8055, 800-878-8050, Fax 770-448-8060, [www.rangeservant.com](http://www.rangeservant.com), Email: [bengt.tonsgard@rangeservant.com](mailto:bengt.tonsgard@rangeservant.com).

Sales Contact: Bengt Tonsgard

Products/Services Offered: accessories: ball washers and solutions, distance markers, flags; miscellaneous: practice range equipment.

A world leader in golf driving range equipment and automation solutions for handling golf balls. Golf ball dispensers, 12 models from 4,700 - 41,000 balls. Soaker and washers,

4 models available. Ball Pickers 5 models available. Elevators and Blowers.

Raven Golf Ball Company, 16025 23 Mile Rd., Macomb, MI, 48042; 810-786-1810, 800-238-0009, Fax 810-786-6360, Email: [mark@ravengolfball.com](mailto:mark@ravengolfball.com).

Sales Contact: Mark Weatherly

Products/Services Offered: miscellaneous: other.

Provide recycled range and golf balls at a discounted price. Provide golf ball retrieval off golf courses.

Raymond Hearn Golf Designs, 670 South Main, Plymouth, MI, 48170; 734-254-1047, Fax 734-254-1048, [www.rhgd.com](http://www.rhgd.com), Email: [rayhearn@earthlink.net](mailto:rayhearn@earthlink.net).

Sales Contact: Ray Hearn

Products/Services Offered: design: architectural and design.

Award winning golf course design through the use of one of the industry's uniquely comprehensive design processes.

Redexim Charterhouse, 950 Suthers Drive, Pittston Township, PA, 18640; 570-602-3058, 300-597-5664, Fax 570-602-3060, [www.redexim.com](http://www.redexim.com), Email: [redexim@aol.com](mailto:redexim@aol.com).

Sales Contact: Jeff McGinnis

Products/Services Offered: rolling stock: greens mowers, spreaders, seeders and topdressers, sweepers, tractors, walk-behind mowers; turf: aerification equipment and services, blowers, dethatchers, and vacuums.

Redexim Charterhouse is internationally known for its development of innovative turf management products for the sportsfield, landscape, turf and golf markets. Redexim Charterhouse is headquartered in Holland, maintains an administrative office in Pittston, Pa., and has a worldwide network of distributors in virtually every country that has a golf course. All products are available in North America through a network of 47 distributors.

Reelcraft Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 248, Columbia City, IN, 46725; 219-248-8188, 800-444-3134, Fax 800-444-4587, [www.reelcraft.com](http://www.reelcraft.com), Email: [reelcraft@reelcraft.com](mailto:reelcraft@reelcraft.com).

Sales Contact: Bill Martin

Products/Services Offered: irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies; miscellaneous: other.

Reelcraft offers a wide range of hose and cord reels for use on and around golf courses. Applications include water hoses on the course,

cart washing, and syringing. Retractable reels are ideal for air, oil and welding hose and electric cords in maintenance areas. New, DGM underground syringing system with retractable hose reel.

## Reliable Golf Course Supplies

Reliable Golf Course Supplies, 643 Upper Glen St., Queensbury, NY, 12804; 518-793-5677, 800-375-6815, Fax 518-793-2812, [www.reliablegolf.com](http://www.reliablegolf.com).

Sales Contact: Wesley Bishop

Products/Services Offered: accessories: ball washers and solutions, barrier netting, benches, trash cans, water fountains, cleaning equipment and cleaners, distance markers, flags, hazard and out-of-bounds markers, rope, chain and stakes, tee markers and signs, tee towels; maintenance miscellaneous: fencing materials; miscellaneous: other, practice range equipment; rolling stock accessories: lubricants, sharpeners and compounds; sand: sand trap rakes; turf: artificial turf, sprayers, turf covers.

Reliable Golf Course Supplies, a division of Reliable Racing Supply, Inc., has offered quality products for golf course and range use since 1988. Our catalog selections feature many unique offerings including Fairway Feel practice mats, Tee Sentry blind shot indicator, Mowover marking stakes, Greens Brush mats and much more.

RGF Environmental Group, Inc., 3875 Fiscal Ct., West Palm Beach, FL, 33404; 561-848-1826, 800-842-7771, Fax 561-848-9454, [www.rgf.com](http://www.rgf.com), Email: [rclark@rgf.com](mailto:rclark@rgf.com).

Products/Services Offered: miscellaneous: other.

Worldwide manufacturer of recycle and discharge systems for waste water in turf and industrial applications. RGF offers a full line of advanced technologies for maintenance equipment wash-racks including the new Washmaster line and pre-fabricated equipment and storage sheds. RGF provides free-site evaluation and water sampling.

RICO Mfg. and Supplies, Inc., P.O. Box 240634, Charlotte, NC, 28224; 704-553-2602, 800-476-5611, Fax 704-553-7426, [www.choicemall.com/customgolf/](http://www.choicemall.com/customgolf/), Email: [golfmfg@aol.com](mailto:golfmfg@aol.com).

Sales Contact: Donald L. Rice

Products/Services Offered: accessories: flags, tee markers and signs, tee towels; miscellaneous: other, practice range equipment; sand: sand trap rakes embroidery and screen print flags and banners, flag poles (grooved for sand-free cups) all sizes.

Tough Geloy Cups, H.I.O. Hole Cutter (same depth, perfect round hole, transfer hole in less than one minute).

Riverside Plastics, Inc., P.O. Box 421, Flemingsburg, KY, 41041; 606-849-3383, 800-493-4945, Fax 606-849-3393, [www.riversideplastics.com](http://www.riversideplastics.com), Email: [riverplastic@kih.net](mailto:riverplastic@kih.net).

Sales Contact: Mike Rinehart

Products/Services Offered: miscellaneous: other.

Manufacturer of commercial quality planters equally suited for exterior and interior use, regardless of climate. Planters are manufactured using UV inhibited, durable, polyethylene; eliminating the problems of chipping or breaking. Sizes from 60 inches to 8 feet, in various styles and over 40 colors.

Rock Solid, 603 L Street, Lincoln, NE, 68508; 888-418-9065, [www.rocksolidx.com](http://www.rocksolidx.com).

Sales Contact: M.J. Schueths

Products/Services Offered: turf: aerification equipment and services.

Rock Solid is a manufacturer of the PlugR Aerator, a cam-driven 30 inch walk-behind that needs no waterdrums or add-on weights. Rock Solid supplies this aerator to the com-

mercial turf market through outdoor power equipment dealers and factory-direct sales.

Rohm and Haas Company, 100 Independence Mall West, Philadelphia, PA, 19106; 215-592-3000, Fax 215-592-2797, [www.rohmhaas.com](http://www.rohmhaas.com).

Sales Contact: Jeff Jetton

Products/Services Offered: chemicals and fertilizers: fungicides, herbicides, insecticides.

Responding to the demand for crop protection materials that pose a minimum amount of risk to workers and the environment, Rohm and Haas Company continues to develop products that are safer to handle, employ less solvent and deliver the maximum performance.

## MACH 2

RohMid LLC, P.O. Box 13528, Research Triangle Park, NC, 27709; 888-764-6432, Fax 919-547-2410, [www.mach-2.com](http://www.mach-2.com).

Sales Contact: Brian Fox

Products/Services Offered: chemicals and fertilizers: insecticides.

RohMid is the manufacturer of MACH 2 turf insecticide. MACH 2 provides season-long control of both grubs and leps, such as cutworms and sod webworms. The active ingredient in MACH 2 has also won the Presidential Green Chemistry Challenge Award.

## roots inc.

Roots, Inc., 3120 Weatherford Rd., Independence, MO, 64055; 816-254-6000, 800-342-6173, Fax 816-254-1408, [www.rootsinc.com](http://www.rootsinc.com), Email: [sales@rootsinc.com](mailto:sales@rootsinc.com).

Sales Contact: Ed Long

Products/Services Offered: chemicals and fertilizers: biostimulants, fertilizers, micronutrients; miscellaneous: other.

Major manufacturer of university developed and tested biostimulants, organic-based fertilizers, micronutrients and natural-based wetting agents for turf and ornamentals.

Roxford Fordell, 16 Pelham Davis Circle Dr., Greenville, SC, 29615; 864-281-0702, 800-426-4690, Fax 864-297-4132, [www.roxford.com](http://www.roxford.com), Email: [info@roxford.com](mailto:info@roxford.com).

Sales Contact: Gretchen Blakely

Products/Services Offered: accessories: barrier netting; construction: erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats); maintenance miscellaneous: fencing materials.

Manufacturer of golf driving range netting, including monofilament and multifilament nets. Custom panels with rope borders available. We also manufacture impact cage netting, tennis court windscreen, crowd control fencing, shade fabric, soil stabilization, filtration geotextiles. All products made in the U.S.

Royer, A Terex Company, 341 King Street, Myerstown, PA, 18704; 717-866-2357, Fax 717-866-4710, [www.royerind.com](http://www.royerind.com), Email: [royer@royerind.com](mailto:royer@royerind.com).

Sales Contact: Jerry Mahon

Products/Services Offered: miscellaneous: other; sand: bunker maintenance equipment (Power).

Royer manufactures a line of soil-shredder mixers and power screeners. The machines are ideal for processing debris-ridden soil and sand. Material is loaded into the hopper where the shredder belt mixes, blends and aerates the product. The discharged soil or sand is a light, fluffy and debris-free material or topdressing. Processing takes place on-site and is automatic.

Shouldn't your Grounds Crew look as groomed as your greens?



Golf Shirts

\$795  
with your logo

GOLF SHIRTS • CAPS  
JACKETS • PANTS • RAINSUITS

CHESTNUT  
IDENTITY APPAREL

800-336-8977  
[www.chestnutid.com](http://www.chestnutid.com)

Visit Our Website:

WWW.  
**MARKERS INC.**  
.com

and MarkSmart with:

- Yardage Markers
- Hazard Markers
- Tee Markers
- Tee Towels
- Course Signage
- Building Signage
- Rope Posts
- Crowd Control Systems

1-800-969-5920

**MARKERS, INC.**

33597 Pin Oak Parkway  
Avon Lake, Ohio 44012  
Fax: 440-933-7839



**Sandness Design Group**, P.O. Box 14346, Research Triangle Park, NC, 27709; 919-558-2182, Fax 919-558-2183, [www.sandness.com](http://www.sandness.com), Email: [sandnessdesign@aol.com](mailto:sandnessdesign@aol.com).

**Sales Contact:** Kurt Sandness  
**Products/Services Offered:** design: architectural and design, terrain modeling.

Specializing in creating aesthetically appealing, playable, and strategically challenging golf courses amidst the beauty of mother nature.

**Seed Research of Oregon**, 27630 Llewellyn Road, Corvallis, OR, 97333; 541-757-2663, 800-253-5766, Fax 541-758-5305, [www.sroseed.com](http://www.sroseed.com), Email: [info@sroseed.com](mailto:info@sroseed.com).

**Sales Contact:** Laurie Russell  
**Products/Services Offered:** turf: seed (grass, wildflower and other).

Seed Research is a leader in the research, breeding and production of turf grasses. The company's continuing mission is to develop unique, improved turf grass varieties of the highest quality and genetic purity. In addition, the company provides the turf grass industry with service and technical support available.

**Seeds West, Inc.**, 508 E. 16th Street, Yuma, AZ, 85365; 520-783-2050, 888-905-3434, Fax 520-783-8401, [www.seedswest.com](http://www.seedswest.com), Email: [seedasst@seedswest.com](mailto:seedasst@seedswest.com).

**Sales Contact:** Brenda Dossey  
**Products/Services Offered:** turf: seed (grass, wildflower and other).

Seeds West, Yuma, Ariz., is a subsidiary of Pennington Seed, Inc. We are seeded Bermudagrass specialists. Our varieties are growing across the U.S. and in over 65 countries. Since 1989, we have released eight additional varieties including the first, fine-textured hybrid Bermudagrass from seed, Princess 77. Princess 77, along with NuMex SAHARA, Primavera, Yuma, Sultan brand FMC-6, Sydney, Mohawk, Panama and Bermuda Triangle Professional Bermudagrass Blend are available from the Pennington/Seeds West Professional Turf Group network of distributors.

**Seepage Control, Inc.**, P.O. Box 51177, Phoenix, AZ, 85076-1177; 480-829-1064, 800-214-9640, Fax 480-829-1106, [www.seepagecontrol.com](http://www.seepagecontrol.com), Email: [seepcon@aol.com](mailto:seepcon@aol.com).

**Sales Contact:** Shawn Walstad  
**Products/Services Offered:** construction: construction products and services; irrigation and drainage: pond and lake management products.

**SGD Golf**, P.O. Box 8410, Akron, OH, 44320; 330-239-2828, 800-321-3411, Fax 330-239-2668, [www.sgdgolf.com](http://www.sgdgolf.com), Email: [sgdgolf@aol.com](mailto:sgdgolf@aol.com).

**Sales Contact:** Don Karlson  
**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: ball washers and solutions, benches, trash cans, water fountains, cleaning equipment and cleaners, distance markers, flags, fountains (decorative), hazard and out-of-bounds markers, lighting, rope, chain and stakes, tee markers and signs, tee towels; maintenance miscellaneous: fencing materials, safety products; miscellaneous: adhesives; rolling stock accessories: golf car accessories, hydraulic spill guards and aids; sand: sand trap rakes.

SGD Golf is the manufacturer of Range Boss Equipment: ball dispensers, pickers, presoaks, washers, dividers, and club washers. Complete selection of practice center necessities including clubs, balls and mats. Master distributor for standard golf, par aide golf course accessories.

**Shade Solutions, Inc.**, 801 SW 3rd Ave., #303, Miami, FL, 33130; 305-856-9928, 800-944-3535, Fax 305-856-3314, [www.shadesolutions.com](http://www.shadesolutions.com), Email: [sales@shadesolutions.com](mailto:sales@shadesolutions.com).

**Sales Contact:** Greg Stephens  
**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: lighting; miscellaneous: other.

Shade Solutions provides shade for any area or location. We have very unique patented "side post" umbrellas and awnings, "no pole in the middle."

**Shapemasters, Inc.**, P.O. Box 11128, Southport, NC, 28461; 910-278-1434, Fax 910-278-1944, [www.shapemasters.com](http://www.shapemasters.com), Email: [shapegolf@shapemasters.com](mailto:shapegolf@shapemasters.com).

**Sales Contact:** Jeffrey Stein  
**Products/Services Offered:** construction: construction products and services, golf course builders.

Shapemasters is a full service, turn-key golf course builder. We are certified by the GCBA. We are building our 60th project now. We are bondable and available to work anywhere.

**Shindaiwa, Inc.**, 11975 S.W. Herman Road, Tualatin, OR, 97062; 503-692-3070, 800-521-7733, Fax 503-692-6696, [www.shindaiwa.com](http://www.shindaiwa.com), Email: [info@shindaiwa.com](mailto:info@shindaiwa.com).

**Sales Contact:** Lisa Turin  
**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: spreaders, seeders and topdressers; trees and shrubs: chain saws, pruners, trimmers/edgers; turf: blowers, sprayers.

Shindaiwa is a leading manufacturer of outdoor power equipment, including grass trimmers, edgers, brushcutters, hedge trimmers, blowers, sprayers, and the PowerBroom.

**SIGNetics**, 977 Senate Dr., Centerville, OH, 45459; 937-439-3970, 800-776-4152, Fax 937-438-9666, [signetics1.com](mailto:signetics1.com), Email: [ghovekamp@yahoo.com](mailto:ghovekamp@yahoo.com).

**Sales Contact:** George Hovekamp  
**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: tee markers and signs.

A custom designer and manufacturer of golf signage, residential and commercial development, and championship plaques.

**Simplex. Ideal. Peerless (SIP)**, 420 Roberts Road, P.O. Box 1236, Oldsmar, FL, 34677; 813-855-6658, 800-888-6658, Fax 813-855-6650, [www.sipgrinder.com](http://www.sipgrinder.com).

**Sales Contact:** Pandora McLaughlin  
**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock accessories: grinders.

Manufacturers of quality reel grinders since 1902, including Peerless 4000 Fully Enclosed Auto, 2000 Auto w/shield, 1500 Super Duty and Standard Semi-Auto, Ideal 1000 Auto Bed Knife Grinder, Ideal 55 Manual BKG, Simplex 250 Rotary Blade Grinder and 160 Lapping Machine.

**Simplot Turf and Hort. - Jacklin Seed Division**, 5300 W. Riverbend Ave., Post Falls, ID, 83854; 208-773-7581, 800-688-7333, Fax 208-773-4846, [www.jacklin.com](http://www.jacklin.com), Email: [bchapman@jacklin.com](mailto:bchapman@jacklin.com).

**Sales Contact:** Brandie Chapman  
**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and

# JACKLIN S E E D

**fertilizers: fertilizers; turf: seed (grass, wildflower and other).**

Jacklin Seed has been developing and producing quality turf grass for over sixty years. Working with select growers throughout North America, the company produces contracted turf grass seed on over 66,000 acres.

**Simplot Turf & Horticulture**, 5300 West Riverbend Ave., Post Falls, ID, 83854-9499; 800-688-7333, [www.simplot.com](http://www.simplot.com).

**Sales Contact:** Jason Schmaderer  
**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers, herbicides, micronutrients.

Simplot Turf and Horticulture brings together highly regarded names in the industry including Jacklin Seed, Jacklin Golf, BEST, Lange and APEX professional fertilizers. Featuring state-of-the-art technologies, ST&H is a leader in turf grass seed and professional fertilizer products around the world.

**SISIS, Inc.**, P.O. Box 537, Sandy Springs, SC, 29677; 864-261-6218, Fax 864-261-6932, [www.sisis.com](http://www.sisis.com), Email: [ids@sisis.u-net](mailto:ids@sisis.u-net).

**Sales Contact:** L.J. Hilton  
**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: spreaders, seeders and topdressers, sweepers, verti-cutters; turf: aerification equipment and services, dethatchers.

Founded in 1932, SISIS is acknowledged as one of Europe's leading designers and manufacturers of turf maintenance machinery. The SISIS range includes deep slicers, aerators, de-thatchers and seeders.

**Skybit, Inc.**, 369 Rolling Ridge Rd., Bellefonte, PA, 16823; 800-454-2266, Fax 814-357-8499, [www.skybit.com](http://www.skybit.com), Email: [russo@zedxinc.com](mailto:russo@zedxinc.com).

**Sales Contact:** Dennis Watkins  
**Products/Services Offered:** maintenance miscellaneous: environmental monitors, weather monitoring; turf: disease diagnosis. Skybit provides weather forecasts and summaries with site-specific accuracy, disease modeling, and frost forecast. All services delivered daily via fax or email. Turf site service is designed for golf course management.

**SmithCo, Inc.**, 34 West Ave., Wayne, PA, 19087; 610-688-4009, Email: [ds@smithco.com](mailto:ds@smithco.com).

**Sales Contact:** Don H. Smith  
**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: carts, utility, sweepers, trailers, turf rollers, utility vehicles; sand: bunker maintenance equipment (Power), rakes (Power); turf: sprayers, vacuums.

SmithCo manufactures and markets turf maintenance equipment around the world. Products include a complete bunker rake line, dedicated self-contained sprayers, and riding and tow-type sweepers. Other machines include a tournament roller and trailers for transporting walking greens mowers. SmithCo has been manufacturing golf course equipment since 1967.

**SODCO, INC.**, P.O. Box 2, Slocum, RI, 02877; 800-341-6900, Fax 401-295-0144.

**Sales Contact:** Matt Faherty  
**Products/Services Offered:** turf: sod.

SODCO is a grower of quality sod for golf courses throughout New England with approximately 900 acres of turf in production. SODCO has the following turf available: bluegrass/rye blends, bluegrass/fescue blends, and bentgrass. Services include: site review, installation assistance, sod samples, and big rolls/pallet.

**Softspikes, Inc.**, 806 West Diamond Avenue, Suite 200, Gaithersburg, MD, 20878; 301-738-7756, 800-638-0075, Fax 301-548-7458, [www.softspikes.com](http://www.softspikes.com), Email: [kelbin@softspikes.com](mailto:kelbin@softspikes.com).

**Sales Contact:** Kelly Elbin  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

Softspikes is a leader in manufacturing plastic golf cleats. The Black Widow cleat by Softspikes, our top-selling model, features Dynamic Cleat Technology that allows cleats to flex or move with every step a golfer takes. Black Widow cleats are designed to be green friendly since they "flatten out" on putting surfaces.

**Soil Air Technology, LLC**, 30 Old Indian Trail, Middlefield, CT, 06455; 860-349-3234, 877 SOIL AIR, Fax 860-349-5678, [www.soilair.com](http://www.soilair.com), Email: [gpdalton@soilair.com](mailto:gpdalton@soilair.com).

**Sales Contact:** Guy Dalton, P.E.  
**Products/Services Offered:** construction: soil and sand analysis, services and equipment; irrigation and drainage: drainage systems and supplies, water removal equipment; miscellaneous: equipment rental service; turf: aerification equipment and services, blowers, vacuums.

# Climate Control

**Turfgrass America**

One company . . . every grass.

**MILBERGER**  
TURFGRASS

**1-877-TO-SPRIG**

1-877-867-7744 • [www.milberger.com](http://www.milberger.com)

You can't control the weather, but you do have a choice.

Over 35 warm season varieties tested by major universities coupled with the latest installation techniques means more tolerance to weather fluctuations and better results.

*It's time to take control!*



Soil Air Technology is a provider of portable and permanent systems that control root zone temperature, moisture and soil gas levels for sports fields and golf courses. Soil Air Technology also offers a soil gas analyzer for measuring root zone soil gas levels.

**Soil Technologies Core**, 2103 185th Street, Fairfield, IA, 52556; 641-472-3963, 800-221-7645, Fax 641-472-6189, www.soiltechcorp.com, Email: snichols@soiltechcorp.com.

**Sales Contact:** Steven Nichols  
**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control, biological control, biostimulants, fertilizers, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, micronutrients, nematodes, plant growth regulators, rodenticides, soil conditioners and amendments; irrigation and drainage: odor neutralizers, pond and lake management products; miscellaneous: animal and bird control.

Soil Tech is a leader in the development of biorational products for golf course maintenance. Since 1983, we have supplied a full spectrum of biofertilizers, soil conditioners, natural pest controls and nuisance animal repellents. Soil Tech's products are all university tested and field proven.

**SoloRider Industries, Inc.**, 7060 S. Tucson Way, Englewood, CO, 80112; 303-858-0505, 800-898-3353, Fax 303-858-0707, www.solorider.com, Email: info@solorider.com.

**Sales Contact:** Fred Wucherpennig  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other; rolling stock: golf cars.

SoloRider Industries manufactures and distributes the AteeA-the revolutionary single-rider golf car specifically designed to meet the needs of individuals with disabilities. The AteeA is ADA compliant and represents the safest solution to outdoor accessibility. Standard features include ergonomically designed hand controls for acceleration, braking, forward/reverse, on/off, and steering, a patented swivel seat that locks in any position, front mounted bag rack including device holders, 4-wheel independent suspension, and a top speed of 14 mph.

**Soltis Golf, Inc.**, P.O. Box 697, Upland, CA, 91785-0697; 909-949-6210, 800-765-8479, Fax 909-949-0281, www.soltisgolf.com, Email: chris@soltisgolf.com.

**Sales Contact:** Christopher Soltis  
**Products/Services Offered:** construction: irrigation contractor.

Soltis Golf specializes in the art and science of golf course irrigation. Operating across the country, Soltis Golf is an expert at creating every golfer's dream...the optimum playing condition. Over the past eight years, the company has built a reputation applying its experience and devotion to craftsmanship at courses throughout the United States. Soltis Golf was founded in 1989 by Chris Soltis, whose golf credentials include both a love of the game and a direct hand in creating some of Japan's finest and most successful golf courses. Soltis Golf team of professionals is committed to service, economy, timeliness, and genuine quality. The ultimate goal, from a one-green renovation to an entire irrigation system, is the optimum playing condition.

**Southdown, Inc.**, 2200 Sullivan Trail, Easton, PA, 18040; 800-526-1753.

**Sales Contact:** Richard Goovin  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

Southdown pro-pelleted, pro-select limestone and micro-select, prill limestone give you the professional edge in correcting soil pH. Pro-pelleted combines fast-acting calcium and magnesium with advanced pulverizing and pelletizing technology. The result is a uniform, almost perfectly spherical pellet made of pulverized top-grade limestone. Pro-select and micro-select gypsum pellets are also available.

**Southern Green, Inc.**, 21126 Plank Road, Zachary, LA, 70791; 225-654-5389, 800-888-9883, Fax 225-654-7431, www.soilreliever.com, Email: green@intersurf.com.

**Sales Contact:** Lora New

**Products/Services Offered:** turf: aerification equipment and services.

Southern Green has been manufacturing the Soil Reliever Deep Tine Aerifier since 1994. We offer a very impressive line of aerifiers to suit just about any aerification need. Our line includes: Model 48, Model 54, Model 60, Model 72 and soon we will offer the model 75 HD to replace the Model 80, which continues in production at this time.

**Southern Turf Nurseries, Inc.**, P.O. Box 230, Brookfield, GA, 31727; 912-382-5655, 800-841-6413, Fax 912-382-5301, www.southernturf.com, Email: donrobs@ix.netcom.com.

**Sales Contact:** Don Roberts  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other; turf, sod, turf covers, certified sod and sprigs.

For over 45 years, Southern Turf Nurseries has developed some of the finest turf grasses and technologically advanced installation and management techniques for golf courses. Our seven turf farms, located in Va., N.C., Ga., Fla., Ala., Hawaii and Chile serve the southeast United States as well as the four corners of the world.

**Spears Mfg. Co.**, 15853 Olden St., Sylmar, CA, 91392; 818-364-1611, Fax 818-367-3014, www.spearsmfg.com.

**Sales Contact:** Mike Lyons  
**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies.

Spears Manufacturing Company is a leading manufacturer of PVC valves, fitting and swing joints. This U.S. owned and operated company offers the golf industry some of the highest quality and latest technology available in water handling products. Spears has swing joints in size 1/2 inch through 1 1/2 inches, all configurations, pipe fittings in 3/8 inch through 48 inches and valves in 1/4 inch through 60 inches.

**Specialty Minerals Inc.**, 36 Highland Ave., Bethlehem, PA, 18017; 800-801-1031, Fax 610-882-8726, www.mineralstech.com, Email: karen.flank@mineralstech.com.

**Sales Contact:** Melanie Snyder  
**Products/Services Offered:** sand.

Specialty Minerals Inc. (SMI) is one of the world's leaders in supplying precipitated calcium carbonate (PCC) to the paper industry. Our products enhance the performance of pharmaceutical products, construction materials, and agricultural staples. We improve the quality of inks, adhesives, paints, plastics, sealants and pollution control systems.

**Spectrum Technologies, Inc.**, 23839 W. Andrew Rd., Plainfield, IL, 60544; 815-436-4440, 800-248-8873, Fax 815-436-4460, www.specmeters.com, Email: specmeters@aol.com.

**Sales Contact:** Mike Thurow  
**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies; maintenance miscellaneous: environmental monitors, turf tissue analysis, water analysis, weather monitoring; turf: disease diagnosis, fertigation equipment, soil moisture sensors and meters, weather stations, IPM tools, soil compaction meter, pH and EC meters, nutrient management tools, data loggers and IR thermometers.

**Sporting Valley Turf Farms**, 1527 S. Colebrook Rd., Manheim, PA, 17545; 717-898-5000, 800-USA-TURF, Fax 717-898-0770, www.usaturf.com, Email: sales@usaturf.com.

**Sales Contact:** Ben Burns  
**Products/Services Offered:** turf: artificial turf, sod.

Grow and install northern turf varieties.

**Sports Turf Managers Association**, 1375 Rolling hills, Council Bluffs, IA, 51503-8552; 712-366-2669, 800-323-3875, Fax 712-366-9119, sportsturfmanager.com, Email: sportstmgr@aol.com.

**Sales Contact:** Steven Trust  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: educational programs, publications, other.

The association of the professionals responsible for sports field care at all levels. Mem-

bers receive educational programs, publications and networking. STMA also has a certification program to recognize the Certified Sports Field Manager (CSFM).

**Spraying Devices, Inc. (SDI)**, P.O. Box 3107, Visalia, CA, 93278; 559-734-5555, Fax 559-734-5591.

**Sales Contact:** Terry Stone  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other; turf: sprayers.

For the past 18 years, Spraying Devices has focused on being the premier manufacturer of quality turf sprayers for the U.S. and Far East golf course markets. They provide turf sprayers under the SDI Turf N Tree brand through a worldwide dealer network. They also private label the Cushman Turfmaster sprayers, Spraytek and Jacobsen SV sprayers sold through Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products dealers.

**Spring Valley**, 1891 Spring Valley Rd., Jackson, WI, 53037; 262-677-2273, 800-635-2123, Fax 262-677-2961, www.springvalleyusa.com, Email: chuckp@springvalleyusa.com.

**Sales Contact:** Chuck Paulson  
**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: biostimulants, fertilizers.

Fertilizing tees, greens, fairways, and roughs each require specialized granule sizing for uniform application and maximum results. Spring Valley has adopted an accurate and precise sizing system to identify each fertilizer product by specific size resulting in consistently sized, dust-free fertilizers.

**Stabilizer Solutions, Inc.**, 205 S. 28th St., Phoenix, AZ, 85034; 602-225-5900, 800-336-2468, Fax 602-225-5902, stabilizersolutions.com, Email: lphubbs@stabilizersolutions.com.

**Sales Contact:** Linda Sherman  
**Products/Services Offered:** construction: cart path materials; miscellaneous: other.

Stabilizer Solutions specializes in products for sport and recreational surfaces. Stabilizer is a non-toxic binder that bonds crushed stone to create natural paths, cart paths and parking areas. TurfGrid's fibers stabilize soil profile for sports turf and turf pavement by increasing load bearing strength.

**STANDARD GOLF COMPANY**

**Standard Golf Company**, P.O. Box 68, Cedar Falls, IA, 50613-0068; 319-266-2638, 800-553-1707, Fax 319-266-9627, www.standardgolf.com, Email: info@standardgolf.com.

**Sales Contact:** Jason Schmaderer  
**Products/Services Offered:** accessories:

ball washers and solutions, benches, trash cans, water fountains, distance markers, flags, hazard and out-of-bounds markers, rope, chain and stakes, tee markers and signs, tee towels; miscellaneous: practice range equipment; rolling stock accessories: equipment, golf car accessories, utility vehicle accessories; sand: sand trap rakes.

Founded 90 years ago, Standard Golf Company is a leading international manufacturer of golf course accessories, many of which can be customized, including flags, flagsticks, bunker rakes, ball washers, course information signs, cups, litter receptacles and yardage markers. The line of maintenance tools feature roller squeegees, top dressing brushes, hole cutters and soil profile samplers.

**Steadfast Bridge Co.**, 119 40 St. NE, Ft. Payne, AL, 35967; 256-845-0154, 800-749-7515, Fax 256-845-9750, www.steadfastbridge.com, Email: sales@steadfastbridge.com.

**Sales Contact:** May Toole  
**Products/Services Offered:** construction: bridges.

Manufacturer of prefabricated steel pedestrian bridges and overpasses- golf cart, bicycle, equestrian, and two-lane vehicular bridges also available- that clear spans up to

250 feet.

**Stens Power Equipment Parts**, P.O. Box 490, Jasper, IN, 47546; 812-482-2526, 800-457-7444, Fax 812-482-1275, www.stens.com, Email: stenspr@stens.com.

**Sales Contact:** Carol Dilger  
**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock accessories: batteries, engines, lubricants, replacement parts, tires, wheels and accessories.

Stens Power Equipment Parts is a worldwide distributor of replacement parts for outdoor power equipment. The Stens catalog contains more than 6,000 parts for over 20,000 applications.

**Stihl Incorporated**, 536 Viking Drive, Virginia Beach, VA, 23452; 757-486-9100, 800-467-8445, Fax 757-486-9288, www.stihlusa.com.

**Sales Contact:** Debbie Thomas  
**Products/Services Offered:** trees and shrubs: brush clippers, chain saws, pruners, shredders, trimmers/edgers; turf: blowers, sprayers, vacuums.

Stihl manufactures a worldwide selling brand of chain saws and cut-off machines, plus a full line of powerful, light weight and versatile outdoor power equipment for homeowners and professional users.

**STOP & GO INTERNATIONAL**

**Stop and Go International, Inc.**, 385 Dartmoor Drive, Crystal Lake, IL, 60014; 815-455-9080, 800-747-0238, Fax 815-455-9210, www.stopngo.com, Email: info@stopngo.com.

**Sales Contact:** William Merriman  
**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock accessories: golf car accessories, tires, wheels and accessories.

**Superior Controls Co., Inc.**, 24950 Avenue Kearny, Valencia, CA, 91355; 661-257-3533, Fax 661-257-9472, www.superiorcontrolsco.com, Email: superiorcontrols@prodigy.net.

**Sales Contact:** Richard Greenland  
**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies.

Superior Controls Co. manufactures automatic sprinkler valves and controllers. The valve line includes standard, dirty water, pressure regulating, and hydraulic models ranging in size from 3/4 inch to 3 inches. The controller line includes state-of-the-art, stand-alone units in 4-station to 36-station models.

**Sustane/Natural Fertilizer of America**, 310 Holiday Ave., P.O. Box 19, Cannon Falls, MN, 55009; 507-263-3003, 800-352-9245, Fax 507-263-3029, www.sustane.com, Email: bruceam@sustane.com.

**Sales Contact:** Bruce Marrs  
**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: biological control, biostimulants, fertilizers, soil conditioners and amendments.

Sustane/Natural Fertilizer of America is a leader in organic based fertilizers, soil amendments and plant biostimulants. All of our fertilizers are based around truly consistent composted turkey litter. We are one of the companies that provide the results necessary to meet the needs of today's professional groundskeepers.

**SymCom, Inc.**, 2880 North Plaza Drive, Rapid City, SD, 57700; 605-348-5580, 800-843-8848, Fax 605-348-5685, www.symcominc.com, Email: sales@symcominc.com.

**Sales Contact:** Leah Altstiel  
**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

SymCom is a leader in the industrial, electronic control and motor protection industry. We manufacture control devices under the brand names of Motorsaver and Pumpsaver. Our products protect against: high voltage, low voltage, voltage unbalance, single phasing, phase reversal, over current, current unbalance, clogged pipes and dry well (in pumping systems).

**SyncroFlo, Inc.**, 6700 Best Friend Rd.,  
**GOLF COURSE NEWS**





# SyncroFlo

*Pumping System Solutions*

Norcross, GA, 30071; 770-447-4443, 800-886-4443, Fax 770-409-3292, [www.syncroflo.com](http://www.syncroflo.com), Email: [golf@syncroflo.com](mailto:golf@syncroflo.com).

**Sales Contact:** James Simonini

**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: pumping stations and equipment.

SyncroFlo engineers package pump stations for golf, irrigation, commercial buildings and municipal water utilities. With over 15,000 systems in operation worldwide as evidence to our diversity, we can build to any system requirements. SyncroFlo is an official pump station supplier to the first tee.

**T. Christy Enterprises, Inc.,** 655 E. Ball Rd., Anaheim, CA, 92805; 714-507-3300, Fax 714-507-3310, [www.tchristy.com](http://www.tchristy.com).

**Sales Contact:** Jim Christy

**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies; maintenance miscellaneous: tools; miscellaneous: adhesives.

Christy's is a leader in reclaimed/recycled irrigation marking products, as well as a manufacture of Red Hot Blue Glue, chemically one of the finest PVC pipe cements available. They also provide Slick-Wrap pipe repair tape, Crispin air valves and Christy's hand tools and accessories.

**Tee and Green Sod, Inc.,** P.O. Box 418, Exeter, RI, 02822; 401-789-8177, Fax 401-789-3895, Email: [teegreen@capecod.net](mailto:teegreen@capecod.net).

**Sales Contact:** Robin Hayes

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: construction products and services, renovation services; turf: sod.

Tee and Green Sod was established in 1987 with the purpose of producing and supplying sod products for golf course construction and renovation projects. Tee and Green offers many different varieties of bentgrass sod, bluegrass/fescue and rye grass blends. Our sod is harvested in small pieces for pallet delivery or in big rolls. A full-service installation service is available for all sod products.

## Tee-2-Green®

**Tee-2-Green, P.O. Box 250, Hubbard, OR 97032; 503-651-2130, Fax 503-651-2351.**

**Products and Services Offered:** turf, seed.

Tee-2-Green was founded in 1973 to market penncross creeping bentgrass. The Penncross growers association and Tee-2-Green have maintained the high production standards set forth in 1955 by professor Bert Musser, then assisted by Dr. Joe Duich. As Duich later released Penneagle and PennLinks, the varieties became the Penn Pals and set high standards for tees, fairways and putting greens worldwide.

**Tempest Technology, 4645 N. Bendel Ave., Fresno, CA, 93722; 559-277-7577, 800-346-2143, Fax 559-277-7579, [www.tempest-edge.com](http://www.tempest-edge.com), Email: [response@tempest-edge.com](mailto:response@tempest-edge.com).**

**Sales Contact:** Joy Fox

**Products/Services Offered:** turf: blowers, fans. Golf Turf Power Blowers for golf greens and other turf. High pressure fans feature Oscillator and Mac-Gear Saver, which prevent motor damage when oscillator is interfered with. Available in 115/220 volt electric, one and two speed, portable or pole mount as well as gasoline powered models.

**Terra Biotics, 63 Moran Ave., Princeton, NJ, 8542; 609-688-3455, 800-988-8257, Fax 609-688-3459, [www.terrabiotics.com](http://www.terrabiotics.com), Email:**

[jspindler@terrabiotics.com](mailto:jspindler@terrabiotics.com).

**Sales Contact:** James Spindler

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control, biostimulants, fertilizers, micronutrients, plant growth regulators, soil conditioners and amendments; turf: fertigation equipment.

Terra Biotics is a company who specializes in plant growth liquids featuring the BioPro product line. Products include fertigation equipment, fertigation liquids, sprayable fertilizers, biostimulants, and soil amendments.

**Terracare Products Co., Inc., P.O. Box 250, Pardeeville, WI, 53954; 608-429-3402, Fax 608-429-2889, [www.terracareproducts.com](http://www.terracareproducts.com), Email: [terracare@centurytel.net](mailto:terracare@centurytel.net).**

**Sales Contact:** Lori Hepler

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: gang mowers, spreaders, seeders and topdressers, sweepers; turf: aerification equipment and services.

Terracare Products was incorporated in 1985. The company is recognized as an industry leader with experience and knowledge in the turf care field. Terracare strives to provide "Quality Equipment for the Turf Professional" with products like the Terrator, Terratopper, Terrabroom, and the Terrasweeper.

**Tessenderlo Kerley, Inc., 2255 N. 44th Street, Suite 300, Phoenix, AZ, 85008; 602-889-8300, 800-525-2803, Fax 602-889-8430, [www.tkinet.com](http://www.tkinet.com), Email: [info-turf@tkinet.com](mailto:info-turf@tkinet.com).**

**Sales Contact:** Brian Lawrence

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers, nematicides.

Tessenderlo KERLEY offers the firstTurf family of liquid plant nutrients, featuring N-SURE-K+(5-0-20-13S, 33% SRN), a new high-potassium, chloride-free fertilizer solution with thiosulfate sulfur and a touch of slow-release nitrogen. N-SURE-K+ helps correct potassium deficiency and aids in promoting winterhardiness.

**Textron Financial Corporation, 4550 N. Point Parkway, Alpharetta, GA, 30022; 800-342-1607, [www.tfc.textron.com](http://www.tfc.textron.com).**

**Sales Contact:** Jason Vallee

**Products/Services Offered:** financial services: project financing.

Textron Financial is known by golf industry participants across the nation as a world leader in golf course finance. Our advantage is experience, having funded over one billion in acquisitions, refinances, take-outs, and capital improvement loans.

## TEXTRON

**Textron Golf and Turf, 1721 Packard Avenue, Racine, WI, 53403; 262-637-6711, 888-922-TURF, Fax 262-637-4465, [www.ttcsp.textron.com](http://www.ttcsp.textron.com).**

**Sales Contact:** David Kronwall

**Products/Services Offered:** rolling stock: carts, utility, fertilization equipment, gang mowers, golf cars, greens mowers, snow removal equipment, specialty mowers, spreaders, seeders and topdressers, sweepers, trucks, turf rollers, utility vehicles, verti-cutters, walk-behind mowers; rolling stock accessories: mowers attachments, utility vehicle accessories; sand: bunker maintenance equipment (power), rakes (power), sand trap rakes; turf: blowers, dethatchers, sod cutters, and sprayers.

Textron Golf and Turf, based in Augusta, Georgia, manufactures a full range of turf maintenance equipment and personnel and burden carriers for the golf and turf industries. The company markets Bob-Cat, Brouwer, Bunton, Cushman, E-Z-GO, Jacobsen, Ransomes, Ryan and Steiner brand products through an extensive distribution network.

**The Andersons, 480 W. Dussel Drive, Maumee, OH, 43537; 800-225-2639, Fax 419-891-2745, [www.andersonsinc.com](http://www.andersonsinc.com).**

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: biological control, fertilizers, insecticides.

Starting in 1947 with a 500,000 bushel grain elevator in Maumee, Ohio, The Andersons, Inc. has grown into a diversified agribusiness and retailing firm with revenues in excess of \$900 million. The processing group produces nearly 1,000 fertilizer and control products for some of the nation's finest golf courses, landscape organizations and leading mass merchandise retail chains.

**The Chas. C. Hart Seed Co., P.O. Box 9169, Wethersfield, CT, 06129-0169; 860-529-2537, Fax 860-563-7221, [www.hartseed.com](http://www.hartseed.com), Email: [info@hartseed.com](mailto:info@hartseed.com).**

**Sales Contact:** Jim Harris

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: biostimulants, fertilizers, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, micronutrients, plant growth regulators, soil conditioners and amendments, spray pattern indicators; construction: erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats), hydroseeding products and services; turf: surfactants, seed (grass, wildflower and other), turf colorants, markers and covers.

The Chas. C. Hart Seed Co. distributes quality lawn seed, fertilizer, pesticides, and related turf management products throughout New England. Established in 1892, Hart's is still independently owned and operated, assuring golf courses and other turf management professionals the finest service at competitive pricing.

**The HoleView, So. Wintonbury Mall, Bloomfield, CT, 6002; 860-769-6040, 800-438-3661, Fax 860-769-6045, [www.holeview.com](http://www.holeview.com), Email: [tgamer@holeview.com](mailto:tgamer@holeview.com).**

**Sales Contact:** Terry Gamer

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: scorecards, yardage books; miscellaneous: other.

The HoleView offers the ultra 3-D photographic yardage book with unlimited selection of styles and prices. We also have coordinated scorecards, bag tags (including 3-D bag tags), as well as an extensive product line to help attract outings and tournaments.

**The IFH Group, 5420 Butterfield St., Camarillo, CA, 93012; 888-215-1811, Fax 815-626-1438, [www.ifh-group.com](http://www.ifh-group.com), Email: [glooman@msn.com](mailto:glooman@msn.com).**

**Sales Contact:** Gerry Looman

**Products/Services Offered:** maintenance miscellaneous: storage tanks and equipment.

Manufacturer of centralized lubricant and fluid storage and dispensing systems. The IFH storage and dispensing systems are designed to reduce floor space, reduce the time of oil retrieval and provide a safe, clean lubricant and fluid storage area.

**The Lake Doctors, Inc., 150 State Road 419, Winter Springs, FL, 32708; 800-666-5253, Fax 401-327-7930, [www.lakedoctors.com](http://www.lakedoctors.com), Email: [lakedoc@lakedoctors.com](mailto:lakedoc@lakedoctors.com).**

**Sales Contact:** James Williams

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: fountains (decorative); chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control, biological control; irrigation and drainage: aerators (pond and lake), pond and lake management products.

We provide aquatic weed and algae control, fountains, aerators, fish stocking, biological controls, water clarification and sales of aquatic products including aquatic herbicides and algicides, underwater weed cutters, blue pond dye and more.

**The Northeast Golf Company, 718 River Road, Fair Haven, NJ, 7704; 732-747-1888, Fax 732-933-1485, [www.northeastgolfcompany.com](http://www.northeastgolfcompany.com), Email: [mcneildesign@att.net](mailto:mcneildesign@att.net).**

**Sales Contact:** Traci McNeil

**Products/Services Offered:** design: architectural and design.

The Northeast Golf Company offers complete golf course design, master planning, renovation, restoration and site planning services from conceptual plans through construction documentation and specifications. We also offer site analysis, bid consultation and review, construction review, grow-in consultation, and post-construction follow-up services.

**The Roger Rulewich group, P.O. Box 474, Bernardston, MA, 01337; 413-648-9303, 800-465-3668, Fax 413-648-0211, [www.rulewich.com](http://www.rulewich.com), Email: [rulewich@valnet.com](mailto:rulewich@valnet.com).**

**Sales Contact:** Angela Peck

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: golf course builders; design: architectural and design.

The Roger Rulewich group is a reunion of former key members of Robert Trent Jones Sr.'s design and construction companies. Together Gary Darling, Pat McMillan, Niall Fraser, Jeff Bradley, Marshall Victor, Dan Veleke and I designed and built many of the courses that bear the Robert Trent Jones signature. Keeping that team together is a promise we had always made to one another...a promise now fulfilled as The Roger Rulewich Group. The seven of us have been involved in golf course design and construction for a combined 140 years. We call ourselves The Group because we know that more important than anything else, it is our teamwork that has allowed us to produce all those extraordinary golf courses.

**The Toro Company, 8111 Lyndale Ave. S., Bloomington, MN, 55420; 958-888-8801, 800-803-8676, Fax 952-887-8693, [www.toro.com](http://www.toro.com).**

**Sales Contact:** Jody Hinkle

**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: irrigation equipment and supplies; maintenance miscellaneous: turf tissue analysis; rolling stock: backhoes, earthmoving equipment, fertilization equipment, gang mowers, greens mowers, loaders, snow removal equipment, specialty mowers, spreaders, seeders and topdressers, sweepers, trenchers, turf rollers, utility vehicles, verti-cutters, walk-behind mowers; rolling stock accessories: mowers attachments, replacement parts, utility vehicle accessories; sand: bunker maintenance equipment (Power), rakes (Power); trees and shrubs: pruners, trimmers/edgers; turf: aerification equipment and services, blowers, dethatchers, sprayers.

Toro provides a comprehensive line of irrigation and maintenance equipment to help golf course superintendents. The equipment line-up includes heavy-duty, two- and four-wheel drive Workman vehicles, mid-duty Workman vehicles, Greensmaster, Groundsmaster and Reelmaster mowers. The product line also includes SitePro irrigation controllers, ProCore aerators, sweepers, seeders, sprayers, and topdressers.

**Thompson Golf Planning, Ltd., 2175 E. Francisco Blvd., Suite A, San Rafael, CA, 94901; 415-456-3125, Fax 415-456-0584, [www.thompsongolf.com](http://www.thompsongolf.com), Email: [tgpgolf@ix.netcom.com](mailto:tgpgolf@ix.netcom.com).**

**Sales Contact:** Kathryn Thompson

**Products/Services Offered:** design: architectural and design.

TGP, Ltd., under the leadership of Peter L.H. Thompson, is a firm specializing in golf course architecture, land-use planning and golf course renovations.

**Thor Guard, Inc., 1193 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway, Sunrise, FL, 33323; 954-835-0900, 888-571-1212, Fax 954-835-0808, [www.thorguard.com](http://www.thorguard.com), Email: [sales@thorguard.com](mailto:sales@thorguard.com).**

**Sales Contact:** Julie Gomez

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

THOR GUARD is a lightning prediction system. When interfaced with our Voice of THOR interactive, audible and visual warning systems, the entire system becomes a totally automated lightning warning system, capable of providing timely notice prior to the first strike. Single park or multiple options are available.



## TifEagle For Greens

**TifEagle Growers Assoc., 2420 South Milledge Ave., Athens, GA, 30605; 706-542-5640, 888-584-6598, Fax 706-227-**



7159, [www.tifeagle.com](http://www.tifeagle.com), Email: [eelsneu@guins.campuscwix.net](mailto:eelsneu@guins.campuscwix.net).

Sales Contact: Sam Williams

Products/Services Offered: turf: sod.

TifEagle is setting a new standard for putting greens, and we've got the research to back it up. Not only can it tolerate the physical stress produced by low mowing heights and frequent verti-cuttings necessary to control thatch build-up, it also recovers quickly from mechanical injury, has better color and is extremely cold hardy, drought tolerant and disease resistant. And as a patented variety, it can only be sold as certified sod or sprigs and only by a licensed member of the TifEagle Growers Association.

## TIFSPORT CERTIFIED BERMUDAGRASS

TifSport Growers Association, 2420 South Milledge Ave., Athens, GA, 30605; 706-542-5640, 888-584-6598, Fax 706-227-7159, [www.tifsport.com](http://www.tifsport.com), Email: [eelsnet@guins.campuscwix.net](mailto:eelsnet@guins.campuscwix.net).

Sales Contact: Sam Williams

Products/Services Offered: turf: sod.

TifSport certified Bermudagrass, TifSport, has a number of characteristics that make it ideal for golf course fairways, tee boxes, greens collars, athletic fields, commercial landscaping and residential lawns. It is cold tolerant, has an impressive leaf texture, dark green color, upright leaf blade orientation, sod strength, excellent traffic tolerance, good lateral growth, turf density and low nutrition requirements. It's also pest resistant and can tolerate closer mowing heights than Tifway and some other Bermudas. TifSport is a patented variety and can only be sold as certified sod or sprigs, and only by a licensed TifSport grower.

Titan International, Inc., 2701 Spruce Street, Quincy, IL, 62301; 217-228-6011, Fax 217-228-3166, [www.titan-intl.com](http://www.titan-intl.com), Email: [titan@titan-intl.com](mailto:titan@titan-intl.com).

Sales Contact: Lisa Ross

Products/Services Offered: rolling stock accessories: tires, wheels and accessories.

Titan manufactures wheels and tires for compact utility tractors used in turf applications.

Titan Mfging., 56 Winthrop Street, Concord, MA, 1742; 800-366-3080, Fax 978-369-4472, [www.american-titan.com](http://www.american-titan.com), Email: [dfmr@aol.com](mailto:dfmr@aol.com).

Sales Contact: D. Robinson

Manufacturer of park benches, seating benches, club benches and litter receptacles, with and without logos.

Top Pro Specialties, 530 Oak Court Drive, Suite 100, Memphis, TN, 38117; 901-432-5000, Fax 901-432-5100, Email: [steve.briggs@topprospecialties.com](mailto:steve.briggs@topprospecialties.com).

Sales Contact: Stephen Briggs

Products/Services Offered: chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, plant growth regulators.

Top Pro Specialties is the distributor's choice supplier of profitable products that serve the pest control, industrial vegetation, and turf and ornamental marketplace.

Tour Golf, Inc., 1892-I Abbey Rd., West Palm Beach, FL, 33415; 561-432-1762, 800-383-9737, Fax 561-432-1764, [www.tourgolfinc.com](http://www.tourgolfinc.com).

Sales Contact: Julie Eubank

Products/Services Offered: accessories: distance markers, scorecards, tee markers and signs, yardage books, yardage measurement services.

Also offers 3-D yardage books, scorecards, sprinkler tags, granite markers and signs.

Traditional Golf Management, 675 Southpointe Ct. #150, Colorado Springs, CO, 80906; 719-527-0313, Fax 719-527-0337, Email: [johnnott@nieburggolf.com](mailto:johnnott@nieburggolf.com).

Sales Contact: John Ott

Products/Services Offered: consultants and management: golf course management firms.

Traditional Golf is a full service golf management and consulting company with experience in managing all types of golf facilities.

Trims Software International, Inc., 3110 N. 19th Avenue, Suite 190, Phoenix, AZ, 85015; 602-277-8027, 800-608-7467, Fax 602-277-8029, [www.trims.com](http://www.trims.com), Email: [info@trims.com](mailto:info@trims.com).

Sales Contact: Susan Buckman

Products/Services Offered: miscellaneous: computers and software.

TRIMS Grounds Management Software, the software system used by over 2000 superintendents and grounds managers worldwide to help manage expenses, parts inventory, daily workload, personnel and labor activity records, equipment maintenance, and chemical and fertilizer application records.

Trion Lifts, Inc., 3819 St. Vrain, Evans, CO, 80620; 970-339-5363, 800-426-3634, Fax 970-339-5369, [www.trionlifts.com](http://www.trionlifts.com), Email: [john@trionlifts.com](mailto:john@trionlifts.com).

Sales Contact: John Beattie

Products/Services Offered: miscellaneous: other.

Trion Lifts is a manufacturer of turf equipment lifts and related labor-saving equipment devoted exclusively to the turf industry.

Tri-Pro Inc., 500 W. Orange Blossom Trail, Apopka, FL, 32712; 407-814-0163, 800-215-2958, Fax 407-814-0134, [www.tri-pro.com](http://www.tri-pro.com), Email: [jmarable@nyct.net](mailto:jmarable@nyct.net).

Sales Contact: Ariana Cohen

Products/Services Offered: chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers, micronutrients.

Tri-Pro, located in Apopka, Fla., is a subsidiary of Trans-Resources, Inc., one of the world's top producers of high-quality fertilizers. Tri-Pro is the exclusive supplier of TRI's specialty fertilizer products to the North American turf and horticultural markets. Among the outstanding products Tri-Pro offers: Multicote, controlled-release, polymer coated fertilizers, U-Power, potassium-nitrate fertilizers, and Plantex, water-soluble fertilizers.

Tractor Vehicles International, LLC, P.O. Box 537, Marion, MA, 02738; 508-748-1200, Fax 508-748-1776, [www.tractor.com](http://www.tractor.com), Email: [tractor@gis.net](mailto:tractor@gis.net).

Sales Contact: Bob Gibbons

Products/Services Offered: construction: tillers; financial services: equipment financing, leasing; rolling stock: backhoes, earthmoving equipment, gang mowers, loaders, snow removal equipment, spreaders, seeders and topdressers, tractors, trucks, utility vehicles.

Award-winning Tractor tractor-trucks with 3-point hitch and ptd, one-ton dump, front loader, and backhoes optional. Full line of U.S. made attachments and implements: gang mowers, rotary and finish mowers, aerators, chippers, back blades, and snow blowers.

True-Surface Rollers by Turfine, Inc., 327 Willowpointe Dr., St. Charles, MO, 63304; 636-441-8588, 800-443-8506, Fax 636-441-8180, [www.true-surface.com](http://www.true-surface.com), Email: [vibroller@cs.com](mailto:vibroller@cs.com).

Sales Contact: Linda Humphrey

Products/Services Offered: rolling stock: turf rollers; turf: dethatchers.

Manufacturer of the True-Surface Vibratory Greens Rolling System, and the self-contained Vibratory Greens Rolling System's Power Roller. Also, the exclusive distributor of the Thatch-away 480T, a totally new concept in thatch removal.

Tuckahoe Turf Farms, P.O. Box H, Business Office, Canton, MA, 02021; 800-556-6985, Fax 781-828-4254, [www.tuckahoeturf.com](http://www.tuckahoeturf.com), Email: [rcbturf@aol.com](mailto:rcbturf@aol.com).

Sales Contact: Chris Beasley

Products/Services Offered: construction: landscaping services; turf: sod.

Sod growers since 1970, producing bentgrass turf grass, bluegrass fescue blends, and bluegrass/ryegrass blends. Big roll capability along with complete installation services. Farms located in Berwick, Maine, Richmond, R.I., and West Suffield, Conn..

Tuckahoe Turf Farms, Inc., P.O. Box 89, West Suffield, CT, 06093; 860-668-1226, 800-243-7582, Fax 860-668-5421, [www.tuckahoeturf.com](http://www.tuckahoeturf.com), Email: [rcbturf@aol.com](mailto:rcbturf@aol.com).

Sales Contact: Skip Denbel

Products/Services Offered: turf: sod.

Tuckahoe Turf is the largest sod grower in New England with farms in Conn., Maine, and R.I. Tuckahoe Turf grows an extensive inventory of bluegrasses, fine fescues, ryegrasses, and bentgrasses for golf course use. Quality sod and delivery service are our specialties.

Turbo Technologies, Inc., 1500 First Ave., Beaver Falls, PA, 15010; 724-846-0670, 800-822-3437, Fax 724-846-3470, [www.turboturf.com](http://www.turboturf.com), Email: [sales@turboturf.com](mailto:sales@turboturf.com).

Sales Contact: Ray Badger

Products/Services Offered: chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers; rolling stock: spreaders, seeders and topdressers; turf: seed (grass, wildflower and other), and sprayers.

Turbo Turf's hydroseeding systems are manufactured in sizes from 50 gallons to 2000 gallons. Seed, mulch and fertilizer are sprayed on in a fast, one-step application. The smaller units are ideal for repairs and maintenance.

TURF MERCHANTS, INC., 33390 Tangent Loop, Tangent, OR, 97389-9703; 541-926-8649, 800-421-1735, Fax 541-926-4435, [www.turfmerchants.com](http://www.turfmerchants.com), Email: [spt@turfmerchants.com](mailto:spt@turfmerchants.com).

Sales Contact: Steve Tubbs

Products/Services Offered: turf: seed (grass, wildflower and other).

TMI sources from private breeding programs with some of the latest in improved turfgrass seeds. Our major focus is on improved turf grasses for the professional markets of golf, landscaping and landscape architecture. These include creeping bentgrasses, turf-type tall fescues, perennial ryegrasses, and Kentucky bluegrasses. TMI also offers domestically-produced, warm-season grasses such as Bermudagrass and zoysiagrass.

Turf-Seed, Inc., P.O. Box 250, Hubbard, OR, 97032; 503-651-2130, 800-247-6910, Fax 503-651-2350, [www.turf-seed.com](http://www.turf-seed.com), Email: [info@turf-seed.com](mailto:info@turf-seed.com).

Sales Contact: John Rector

Products/Services Offered: turf: seed (grass, wildflower and other).

A family owned company, Turf-Seed has been providing some of the finest quality turf grass seeds to the world's markets for over thirty years. Featuring premium Kentucky bluegrass, perennial ryegrass, turf-type tall fescue, fine fescue, creeping bentgrass, forages, and wildflowers, Turf-Seed's extensive product list fits all golf turf applications.

## TURFCO

Turfco, 1655 101st Ave. N.E., Minneapolis, MN, 55449; 612-785-1000, Fax 612-785-0556, [www.turfco.com](http://www.turfco.com).

Sales Contact: Jason Schmaderer

Products/Services Offered: rolling stock: spreaders, seeders and topdressers; turf: sod cutters.

Turfco Manufacturing is one of the leading topdressing and material handling manufacturer in the golf industry. Based in Minneapolis, Minn., Turfco introduced their mechanized top dresser in 1961 and has continued its innovation with truck mounted, tow-type, large area units and the SP line of spinner products. By offering some of the best equipment, Turfco helps superintendents accomplish their topdressing and material handling needs.

U.S. Battery Manufacturing Company, 1675 Sampson Ave., Corona, CA, 92879-1889; 909-371-8090, 800-695-0945, Fax 909-371-4671, [www.usbattery.com](http://www.usbattery.com), Email: [dwallace@usbattery.com](mailto:dwallace@usbattery.com).

Sales Contact: Donald Wallace

Products/Services Offered: rolling stock accessories: batteries, battery accessories and maintenance.

U.S. Battery makes a complete line of premium golf car, sweeper/scrubber, marine, and special application deep-cycle batteries. All of our deep-cycle batteries are built using a proprietary Antinium grid alloy, which allows our batteries to outperform comparable brands. Not only do our batteries run longer, they gas less, which means your service time and maintenance costs are reduced. U.S. Battery's exclusive features provide you with one of the most technologically advanced, deep-cycle battery available.

UltraTech Int., 9454.9 Philips Hwy., Jacksonville, FL, 32256; 904-292-1611, 800-353-1611, Fax 904-292-1325, [www.spillcontainment.com](http://www.spillcontainment.com), Email: [ultratech@spillcontainment.com](mailto:ultratech@spillcontainment.com).

Sales Contact: Mario Cruz

Products/Services Offered: construction: erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats); maintenance miscellaneous: safety products, storage tanks and equipment; rolling stock accessories: hydraulic spill guards and aids.

One of the leaders in environmental containment, spill response, and storm water management products.

United Horticultural Supply, 9335 Elm Court, Denver, CO, 80260; 303-487-9000, Fax 303-487-9010, [www.uhsonline.com](http://www.uhsonline.com).

Sales Contact: Terry Boehm

Products/Services Offered: chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control, biological control, biostimulants, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, micronutrients, nematocides, plant growth regulators, rodenticides, soil conditioners and amendments, spray pattern indicators; irrigation and drainage: pond and lake management products; maintenance miscellaneous: safety products; turf: adjuvants and surfactants, seed (grass, wildflower and other), turf colorants and markers.

United Horticultural Supply is positioned to serve the needs of golf courses all across the United States with more than 100 professional sales people and 75 strategically placed warehouses. We offer one of the most complete lines of pesticides, fertilizers and seed available to the golf course industry.

USFilter Aerator Products, 11765 Main St., Roscoe, IL, 61073; 815-623-2111, Fax 815-623-6416, [www.aeratorsinc.com](http://www.aeratorsinc.com), Email: [huberp@usfilter.com](mailto:huberp@usfilter.com).

Sales Contact: Peter Huber

Products/Services Offered: irrigation and drainage: pond and lake management products.

Thirty seven years of aeration product experience. Manufacturer of Aqua-Lator Fountain Aerator, with 1/2 horsepower to 5 horsepower, various spray patterns, and lights optional. Rugged construction and a maintenance friendly, water-cooled motor.



*A cut above at any angle!*

UST Corporation, 1611A Schuyler Ave., Lafayette, IN, 47904; 765-742-5032, 800-459-1643, Fax 765-742-6913, [www.ust-hillbilly.com](http://www.ust-hillbilly.com), Email: [ustcorp@nlci.com](mailto:ustcorp@nlci.com).

Sales Contact: Mike Clark

Products/Services Offered: rolling stock: specialty mowers.

UST Corporation manufactures Hill Billy commercial mowers. This unique machine can mow on hillsides while keeping the operator and engine level at all times. Quality cut is a major advantage with a 72 inch rigid and flex decks available. A turbo-charged Kubota engine provides a 42 horsepower engine giving



power for cutting and climbing.

**Valent U.S.A. Corporation**, 1333 N. California Blvd., Suite 600, Walnut Creek, CA, 94596; 800-624-6094, 800-898-2536, Fax 925-256-2844, [www.valentpro.com](http://www.valentpro.com), Email: [wayne.winner@valent.com](mailto:wayne.winner@valent.com).

**Sales Contact:** Kathleen Widner

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: herbicides, insecticides, and plant growth regulators.

Valent Professional Products is focused on professional turf, tree and plant industries. Valent's line of insecticides, herbicides and plant growth regulators include the following products: Distance insect growth regulator, Distance fire ant bait, Orthene turf, tree and ornamental insecticides, Tame 2.4 EC spray insecticide, Pinpoint insecticide, Envoy herbicide, Sumagic plant growth regulator, Orthene PCO pellets.

**Van Waters and Rogers, Inc.**, 11149 Research Blvd., Suite 260, Austin, TX, 78759; 512-346-6070, 800-888-4897, Fax 512-346-6071, [www.turfweb.com](http://www.turfweb.com), Email: [frank.gasperini@vwr-inc.com](mailto:frank.gasperini@vwr-inc.com).

**Sales Contact:** Frank A. Gasperini

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control, biostimulants, fertilizers, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, micronutrients, nematocides, plant growth regulators, rodenticides, spray pattern indicators; irrigation and drainage: odor neutralizers, pond and lake management products; maintenance miscellaneous: foggers, safety products; miscellaneous: animal and bird control, e-commerce; rolling stock: spreaders, seeders and topdressers; turf: adjuvants and surfactants, seed (grass, wildflower and other), sprayers, turf colorants and markers.

Van Waters and Rogers is one of North America's leading chemical distribution companies. The Professional Products and Services group of VWandR distributes supplies to professionals in turf care, structural pest control, mosquito control, and specialty agriculture nationally. With over 65 locations, and growing, we are pleased to serve you.

**Varicore Technologies, Inc.**, Box 131, Prinsburg, MN, 56281; 320-978-8007, 800-978-8007, Fax 320-978-6607, [www.varicore.com](http://www.varicore.com), Email: [service@varicore.com](mailto:service@varicore.com).

**Sales Contact:** Arnold Plowman

**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: drainage systems and supplies.

A Multi-Flow drainage system by Varicore Technologies is a high performance drainage system that simplifies all types of golf course drainage. Used in golf greens, fairways and bunkers, Multi-Flow offers longevity and performance with a low cost and a minimally disruptive installation.

**VC Marketing, Inc.**, P.O. Box 608, Roseland, NJ, 07068; 973-992-8514, Fax 973-992-4219, [www.vandermolencorp.com](http://www.vandermolencorp.com), Email: [vancorp@superlink.net](mailto:vancorp@superlink.net).

**Sales Contact:** Irene Shea

**Products/Services Offered:** trees and shrubs: brush clippers, shredders.

Wood-Pro Products Division of VC Marketing specializes in commercial debris reduction equipment - specifically, brush chippers, shredders and AVPs (All Vegetation Processors). The company received patents on its conceptually unique one hopper, AVP. This machine is capable of handling both soft vegetation and tree limbs equally well through one hopper. Through the Vandermolen Corporation, VC Marketing and its management are the beneficiaries of many years of experience in the vegetation debris field, dating back to 1972. The company's current product range of self-powered machines is from a 16 to 22 horsepower motor, along with three PTO (Power Take-off) models for farm and industrial tractors. WOOD-PRO machines are exported worldwide.

**Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems**, 6348 Hwy 36, Suite 1, Oakdale, MN, 55128; 651-770-3166, 800-770-4525, Fax 651-770-4089, [www.versa-lok.com](http://www.versa-lok.com), Email: [versalok@versa-lok.com](mailto:versalok@versa-lok.com).

**Sales Contact:** Jenny Murphy

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats), retaining walls, bulkheads.

Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems are ideal for use in recreational environments, includ-

ing golf courses. Attractive concrete units offer durability, unlimited design flexibility, and economical, mortarless installation. Environmentally safe units complement any natural or architectural setting. Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems provide a lifetime of virtually maintenance-free performance.

**VGM Golf**, 1111 W. San Marnan Dr., Waterloo, IA, 50701; 319-232-5480, 800-363-5480, Fax 319-274-6620, [www.vgm-golf.com](http://www.vgm-golf.com), Email: [kent.dierks@vgm.com](mailto:kent.dierks@vgm.com).

**Sales Contact:** Kent Dierks

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: ball washers and solutions, barrier netting, benches, trash cans, water fountains, cleaning equipment and cleaners, distance markers, flags, hazard and out-of-bounds markers, lighting, rope, chain and stakes, sprayers components and controls, tee markers and signs, tee towels, yardage books, yardage measurement services; chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides; construction: landscaping services; financial services: equipment financing, insurance, leasing; maintenance miscellaneous: weather monitoring; miscellaneous: clothing, practice range equipment; rolling stock: carts, utility, fertilization equipment, gang mowers, golf cars, greens mowers, specialty mowers, spreaders, seeders and topdressers, sweepers, turf rollers, utility vehicles, verti-cutters, walk-behind mowers; rolling stock accessories: lubricants, replacement parts, sharpeners and compounds; sand: bunker maintenance equipment (Power), rakes (Power), sand trap rakes; trees and shrubs: brush clippers, chain saws, trimmers/edgers; turf: blowers, dethatchers, seed (grass, wildflower and other), and sprayers.

VGM Golf is a national buying alliance for green grass facilities. The 2300 plus VGM members remain independent and place their orders individually. Members receive benefits such as lower minimums, extended dating, rebates and/or improved dating from over 150 participating manufacturers.

**ViTech Enterprises Inc.**, 138 Old Ridge Road, Bloomingdale, NJ, 07403; 973-283-9135, Fax 973-283-9136.

**Sales Contact:** Ray DeMeo

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: biostimulants, micronutrients, soil conditioners and amendments; miscellaneous: other.

ViTech Enterprises specializes in vitamin and micronutrient blends for horticultural and agricultural use. Some of ViTech's product line includes: Protamin, a concentrate amino acid/vitamin liquid blend and Vitaplex, a high concentrated vitamin premix with micronutrients. ViTech also custom blends product to fill special needs or requirement.

**Watersaver Company, Inc.**, P.O. Box 16465, Denver, CO, 80216-0465; 303-289-1818, 800-525-2424, Fax 303-287-3136, [www.watersaver.com](http://www.watersaver.com), Email: [info@watersaver.com](mailto:info@watersaver.com).

**Sales Contact:** Stanford W. Slifer

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats); irrigation and drainage: pond and lake management products.

For over 47 years, Watersaver Company has provided the golf course industry with some of the most reliable pond/lake liners available. Our ability to utilize large panel fabrication with PVC, CSPE, and PPE ensure your installation time and field seams will be reduced.



**Watertronics, Inc.**, P.O. Box 530, Hartland, WI, 53029; 262-367-5000, Fax 262-367-5551, [watertronics.com](http://watertronics.com).

**Sales Contact:** Jeffrey W. Nelson

**Products/Services Offered:** irrigation and drainage: pumping stations and equipment, pumps and utility.

Watertronics manufactures pre-engineered, pre-assembled, automatic pump stations for landscape turf, sports turf and golf courses. Control systems include remote monitoring via phone, direct or radio modems. Our data

collection software can interface with any sprinkler manufacturer's control system.

**West Coast Netting**, 5075 Flightline Dr., Kingman, AZ, 86401; 520-692-1144, 800-854-5741, Fax 520-692-1501, [www.westcoastnetting.com](http://www.westcoastnetting.com), Email: [wcnnet@kingman.com](mailto:wcnnet@kingman.com).

**Sales Contact:** Jason Koch

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: barrier netting; maintenance miscellaneous: fencing materials.

West Coast Netting is a manufacturer of netting and steel poles. We carry a full line on polypropylene, polyester and nylon netting. Specializing in golf barrier fences, driving range systems, indoor and outdoor hitting cages and custom netting. Engineering can be supplied with all barrier or driving range fences.

**Wilbur-Ellis Company**, P.O. Box 1286, Fresno, CA, 93715; 559-442-1220, Fax 559-442-4089, Email: [mcline@wecon.com](mailto:mcline@wecon.com).

**Sales Contact:** Michael Cline

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control, biological control, biostimulants, fertilizers, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, micronutrients, nematocides, plant growth regulators, rodenticides, soil conditioners and amendments, and spray pattern indicators.

The Wilbur-Ellis Company is a full-service chemical and fertilizer distributor servicing the western United States.

**Wilcox Sales and Service, Inc.**, 77 South Illinois Ave., Mansfield, OH, 44905; 419-589-7111, 800-382-7959, Fax 419-589-8505, [www.wilcox-inc.com](http://www.wilcox-inc.com), Email: [wilcox@wilcox-inc.com](mailto:wilcox@wilcox-inc.com).

**Sales Contact:** Darrel Wilcox

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

Specializing in wash-water recycling systems, bio-remediation, and over 300 models of high pressure washing systems. From simple portable systems to complete wash pad and recycling design.

**Wild Woman Co. Inc.**, P.O. Box 118, Syosset, NY, 11791; 516-922-7740, Fax 516-922-7740, [www.survey-equipment.com](http://www.survey-equipment.com), Email: [wildwoman@survey-equipment.com](mailto:wildwoman@survey-equipment.com).

**Sales Contact:** Jeffrey S. Rich

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: pipe locators, radios; construction: construction products and services, erosion control (gabions, geotextiles, mats), golf course builders, irrigation contractor, laser leveling services, surveyors' instruments; consultants and management: environmental auditing and compliance system, golf course management firms, irrigation consultants; irrigation and drainage: drainage systems and supplies, irrigation equipment and supplies; miscellaneous: e-commerce.

Wild Woman Co. sells levels, lasers, total stations, pipe-lasers and G.P.S. We also sell Hancor drainage pipe, erosion control and silt fences. We sell all the field supplies including paint, radios, rods, tapes and prism poles. We are members of the GCBA.

**Wilger, Inc.**, 16540 Hwy 104N, Lexington, TN, 38357; 901-968-7695, 800-968-7695, Fax 901-968-7613, Email: [wilgeresc@netease.net](mailto:wilgeresc@netease.net).

**Sales Contact:** Mark Bariel

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other.

The company has combo-jet drift reduction nozzles, combo-rate nozzle body systems, and ball flow indicators for turf sprayers.

**Wittek Golf Supply**, 3650 N. Avondale Avenue, Chicago, IL, 60618; 773-463-2636, 800-869-1800, Fax 773-463-2150, [www.wittekgolf.com](http://www.wittekgolf.com), Email: [info@wittekgolf.com](mailto:info@wittekgolf.com).

**Sales Contact:** Anne A. Flaminio

**Products/Services Offered:** accessories: ball washers and solutions, barrier netting, distance markers, flags, hazard and out-of-bounds markers, lighting, tee markers and signs, tee towels; miscellaneous: other, practice range equipment; sand: sand trap rakes; turf: artificial turf.

Wittek Golf Supply Company is one of the industry's largest manufacturers and distributors of golf driving range equipment and supplies, golf course accessories and golf shop display fixtures. Also they are one of the lead-

ing distributors of Standard and Par Aide course accessories.

**Wood Bay Enterprises, Inc.**, 2nd Floor, 520 South Fourth Street, Las Vegas, NV, 89101; 780-468-4378, 800-661-4942, Fax 780-468-0059, [www.greensiron.com](http://www.greensiron.com), Email: [woodbay@greensiron.com](mailto:woodbay@greensiron.com).

**Sales Contact:** D. Lyall Adams

**Products/Services Offered:** miscellaneous: other; rolling stock: specialty mowers, turf rollers, verti-cutters, and walk-behind mowers.

Wood Bay Enterprises has been producing GreensIron 3000 turf rollers since 1991. They have gained worldwide acceptance for use on golf greens to improve surface quality, speed and consistency. We also manufacture tungsten carbide tipped vertical cutting blades designed to fit most triplex (Toro, Jacobsen, John Deere) and walk behind greens mowers.

**XS Inc.**, 2610 Wycliff Dr., Suite 402, Raleigh, NC, 27007; 919-327-9515, 877-497-2436, Fax 919-327-9615, [www.xsturf.com](http://www.xsturf.com), Email: [halbert@xsinc.com](mailto:halbert@xsinc.com).

**Sales Contact:** Harry Albert

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: aquatic weed control, biological control, biostimulants, fertilizers, fungicides, herbicides, insecticides, micronutrients, nematocides, plant growth regulators, rodenticides, soil conditioners and amendments, spray pattern indicators; turf: seed (grass, wildflower and other).

XS Turf is a neutral internet trading exchange offering full service fulfillment, anonymity and security for buyers and sellers of turf and ornamental chemicals and seeds.



**York Bridge Concepts**, 1419 W. Waters Ave., Tampa, FL, 33604; 813-933-1304, 800-226-4178, Fax 813-932-6486, [www.ybc.com](http://www.ybc.com), Email: [ybc@ybc.com](mailto:ybc@ybc.com).

**Sales Contact:** J. Mark Holland

**Products/Services Offered:** construction: bridges, retaining walls, and bulkheads.

Since 1985, York Bridge Concepts has been one of the nation's leaders in the on-site construction of custom timber structures. YBC has designed and built hundreds of timber pedestrian, vehicular, golf cart, heavy maintenance and covered bridges; retaining walls and shelters throughout the United States.

**ZeponiX, Inc.**, 686 South Taylor Ave., Suite 102, Louisville, CO, 80027; 303-673-0098, Fax 303-673-9583, [www.zeoponix.com](http://www.zeoponix.com), Email: [zeoponix@zeoponix.com](mailto:zeoponix@zeoponix.com).

**Sales Contact:** James W. Shaw

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: fertilizers, soil conditioners and amendments.

Zeoponix is the manufacturer and marketer of ZeoPro, a soil amendment available for golf greens and tees. When ZeoPro is added to the root zone, it improves nutrient delivery and nutrient use efficiency, reduces nutrient leaching, and improves water holding and retention characteristics.

**Zoecon Professional Products**, 1100 E. Woodfield Rd., Suite 500, Schaumburg, IL, 60173; 800-248-7763, Fax 800-426-7473.

**Sales Contact:** Nancy Stratsinsky

**Products/Services Offered:** chemicals and fertilizers: biological control, insecticides; irrigation and drainage: pond and lake management products.

Zoecon Professional Products Group of Wellmark International, provides pest control products for the golf course. Extinguish Professional Fire Ant Bait contains an insect growth regulator (IGR) that eliminates destructive fire ants. Strike Professional Midge Control eradicates nuisance midge fly infestations from golf course ponds within days. Altosid is a larvicide used to prevent the emergence of breeding, biting adult mosquitoes.



# PRODUCT AND SERVICE INDEX

## ACCESSORIES

### BALL WASHERS & SOLUTIONS

|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Aabaco Industries Inc.              | 800-423-8850 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc.                  | 909-343-2100 |
| Air Max Fans                        | 800-394-9739 |
| Amcor Sales                         | 858-481-2077 |
| Appraisal Analysts, Inc.            | 800-981-7520 |
| Aqua Control, Inc.                  | 800-377-0019 |
| Athletic Specialties                | 800-858-3116 |
| Atlantic Mills Inc. - Golf Division | 800-583-3465 |
| Bayco Golf                          | 877-668-4653 |
| Eagle One Golf Products             | 800-448-4409 |
| Golf Enviro Systems, Inc.           | 800-225-1311 |
| Hollrock Engineering                | 800-487-2643 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co.              | 303-320-1270 |
| LESCO, Inc.                         | 440-333-9250 |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd.             | 905-793-7000 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc.    | 800-345-1960 |
| Range Servant America, Inc.         | 800-878-8050 |
| Reliable Golf Course Supplies       | 800-375-6815 |
| SGD Golf                            | 800-321-3411 |
| Standard Golf Company               | 800-553-1707 |
| VGM Golf                            | 800-363-5480 |
| Wittek Golf Supply                  | 800-869-1800 |

### BARRIER NETTING

|                               |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc.            | 909-343-2100 |
| Amcor Sales                   | 858-481-2077 |
| Athletic Specialties          | 800-858-3116 |
| Bird Barrier America, Inc.    | 800-503-5444 |
| FMP International             | 800-560-7795 |
| Hollrock Engineering          | 800-487-2643 |
| LFS Sport & Specialty Netting | 800-426-8860 |
| Markers, Inc.                 | 800-969-5920 |
| Partac Peat Corporation       | 800-247-2326 |
| Reliable Golf Course Supplies | 800-375-6815 |
| Roxford Fordell               | 800-426-4690 |
| VGM Golf                      | 800-363-5480 |
| West Coast Netting            | 800-854-5741 |
| Wittek Golf Supply            | 800-869-1800 |

### BENCHES, TRASH CANS, WATER FOUNTAINS, ETC.

|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc.                  | 909-343-2100 |
| Amcor Sales                         | 858-481-2077 |
| Athletic Specialties                | 800-858-3116 |
| Atlantic Mills Inc. - Golf Division | 800-583-3465 |
| Bayco Golf                          | 877-668-4653 |
| Eagle One Golf Products             | 800-448-4409 |
| Hollrock Engineering                | 800-487-2643 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co.              | 303-320-1270 |
| Markers, Inc.                       | 800-969-5920 |
| Miltona Turf Products               | 800-456-4351 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment           | 800-556-7885 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc.    | 800-345-1960 |
| Reliable Golf Course Supplies       | 800-375-6815 |
| SGD Golf                            | 800-321-3411 |
| Standard Golf Company               | 800-553-1707 |
| VGM Golf                            | 800-363-5480 |

### CLEANING EQUIPMENT & CLEANERS

|                               |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc.            | 909-343-2100 |
| Amcor Sales                   | 858-481-2077 |
| Bird Barrier America, Inc.    | 800-503-5444 |
| Eagle One Golf Products       | 800-448-4409 |
| Gempler's, Inc.               | 800-382-8473 |
| Hollrock Engineering          | 800-487-2643 |
| Landa Water Cleaning Systems  | 800-547-8672 |
| LESCO, Inc.                   | 440-333-9250 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment     | 800-556-7885 |
| Reliable Golf Course Supplies | 800-375-6815 |
| SGD Golf                      | 800-321-3411 |
| VGM Golf                      | 800-363-5480 |

### DISTANCE MARKERS

|                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Aabaco Industries Inc.              | 1-800-423-8850 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc.                  | 909-343-2100   |
| Amcor Sales                         | 858-481-2077   |
| Athletic Specialties                | 800-858-3116   |
| Atlantic Mills Inc. - Golf Division | 800-583-3465   |
| Bayco Golf                          | 877-668-4653   |
| Bull's-Eye Golf Markers             | 800-256-6521   |
| BVD Markers                         | 800-661-8132   |
| Custom Course Accessories           | 800-265-0041   |
| Eagle One Golf Products             | 800-448-4409   |
| Fairway Stone, Granite Signs of Ga. | 800-833-7446   |
| From Tee To Green, Ltd.             | 800-932-5223   |
| Global Positioning Services, Inc.   | 866-4-GPSINC   |
| Golf Enviro Systems, Inc.           | 800-225-1311   |
| Grund Guide                         | 800-971-7233   |
| Hollrock Engineering                | 800-487-2643   |
| KIRBY MARKERS                       | 800-925-4729   |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co.              | 303-320-1270   |
| LESCO, Inc.                         | 440-333-9250   |
| Markers, Inc.                       | 800-969-5920   |
| Miltona Turf Products               | 800-456-4351   |
| Partac Peat Corporation             | 800-247-2326   |

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Plant Products Co. Ltd.          | 905-793-7000 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc. | 800-345-1960 |
| ProMark                          | 785-227-9975 |
| Range Servant America, Inc.      | 800-878-8050 |
| Reliable Golf Course Supplies    | 800-375-6815 |
| SGD Golf                         | 800-321-3411 |
| Standard Golf Company            | 800-553-1707 |
| Tour Golf, Inc.                  | 800-383-9737 |

### FLAGS

|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc.                  | 909-343-2100 |
| Amcor Sales                         | 858-481-2077 |
| Athletic Specialties                | 800-858-3116 |
| Atlantic Mills Inc. - Golf Division | 800-583-3465 |
| Bayco Golf                          | 877-668-4653 |
| Eagle One Golf Products             | 800-448-4409 |
| Fore-Par, Inc.                      | 800-843-0809 |
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc.            | 800-647-5368 |
| Gempler's, Inc.                     | 800-382-8473 |
| Golf Enviro Systems, Inc.           | 800-225-1311 |
| Hollrock Engineering                | 800-487-2643 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co.              | 303-320-1270 |
| LESCO, Inc.                         | 440-333-9250 |
| Markers, Inc.                       | 800-969-5920 |
| Miltona Turf Products               | 800-456-4351 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment           | 800-556-7885 |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd.             | 905-793-7000 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc.    | 800-345-1960 |
| Range Servant America, Inc.         | 800-878-8050 |
| Reliable Golf Course Supplies       | 800-375-6815 |
| RICO Mfg. & Supplies, Inc.          | 800-476-5611 |
| SGD Golf                            | 800-321-3411 |
| Standard Golf Company               | 800-553-1707 |
| VGM Golf                            | 800-363-5480 |
| Wittek Golf Supply                  | 800-869-1800 |

### FOUNTAINS (DECORATIVE)

|                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Aqua Control, Inc.                | 800-377-0019 |
| Aquamaster Fountains and Aerators | 800-693-3144 |
| AREA                              | 800-257-2732 |
| Eagle One Golf Products           | 800-448-4409 |
| Ewing Irrigation                  | 800-343-9464 |
| GreenBriar/WATER HAWG             | 800-987-4294 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co.            | 303-320-1270 |
| Lake Fountains & Aeration, Inc.   | 800-353-5253 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment         | 800-556-7885 |
| Otterbine Barebo, Inc.            | 800-237-8837 |
| SGD Golf                          | 800-321-3411 |
| The Lake Doctors, Inc.            | 800-666-5253 |

### GENERATORS

|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc.        | 909-343-2100 |
| Eagle One Golf Products   | 800-448-4409 |
| LESCO, Inc.               | 440-333-9250 |
| Marr Bros., Inc.          | 800-627-7276 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment | 800-556-7885 |

### HAZARD & OUT-OF-BOUNDS MARKERS

|                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Aabaco Industries Inc.              | 1-800-423-8850 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc.                  | 909-343-2100   |
| Amcor Sales                         | 858-481-2077   |
| Athletic Specialties                | 800-858-3116   |
| Atlantic Mills Inc. - Golf Division | 800-583-3465   |
| Bayco Golf                          | 877-668-4653   |
| Eagle One Golf Products             | 800-448-4409   |
| Golf Enviro Systems, Inc.           | 800-225-1311   |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co.              | 303-320-1270   |
| LESCO, Inc.                         | 440-333-9250   |
| Markers, Inc.                       | 800-969-5920   |
| Northern Tool & Equipment           | 800-556-7885   |
| Partac Peat Corporation             | 800-247-2326   |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd.             | 905-793-7000   |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc.    | 800-345-1960   |
| ProMark                             | 785-227-9975   |
| Reliable Golf Course Supplies       | 800-375-6815   |
| SGD Golf                            | 800-321-3411   |
| Standard Golf Company               | 800-553-1707   |
| VGM Golf                            | 800-363-5480   |
| Wittek Golf Supply                  | 800-869-1800   |

### LIGHTING

|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc.        | 909-343-2100 |
| Ewing Irrigation          | 800-343-9464 |
| Hollrock Engineering      | 800-487-2643 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment | 800-556-7885 |
| SGD Golf                  | 800-321-3411 |
| Shade Solutions, Inc.     | 800-944-3535 |
| VGM Golf                  | 800-363-5480 |
| Wittek Golf Supply        | 800-869-1800 |

### PIPE LOCATORS

|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc.      | 909-343-2100 |
| Ben Meadows Company     | 800-241-6401 |
| Ditch Witch             | 800-654-6481 |
| Eagle One Golf Products | 800-448-4409 |
| Ewing Irrigation        | 800-343-9464 |

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc.         | 800-647-5368 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co.           | 303-320-1270 |
| Miltona Turf Products            | 800-456-4351 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc. | 800-345-1960 |
| Wild Woman Co. Inc.              | 516-922-7740 |

### RADIOS

|                            |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Bearcom Wireless Worldwide | 800-527-1670 |
| Ben Meadows Company        | 800-241-6401 |
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc.   | 800-647-5368 |
| Gempler's, Inc.            | 800-382-8473 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co.     | 303-320-1270 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment  | 800-556-7885 |
| Wild Woman Co. Inc.        | 516-922-7740 |

### ROPE, CHAIN & STAKES

|                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Aabaco Industries Inc.              | 1-800-423-8850 |
| Accu-Products, Int'l.               | 800-253-2112   |
| Agri Pacific, Inc.                  | 909-343-2100   |
| Amcor Sales                         | 858-481-2077   |
| Athletic Specialties                | 800-858-3116   |
| Atlantic Mills Inc. - Golf Division | 800-583-3465   |
| Bayco Golf                          | 877-668-4653   |
| Ben Meadows Company                 | 800-241-6401   |
| Eagle One Golf Products             | 800-448-4409   |
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc.            | 800-647-5368   |
| Gempler's, Inc.                     | 800-382-8473   |
| Golf Enviro Systems, Inc.           | 800-225-1311   |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co.              | 303-320-1270   |
| LESCO, Inc.                         | 440-333-9250   |
| Markers, Inc.                       | 800-969-5920   |
| Miltona Turf Products               | 800-456-4351   |
| Northern Tool & Equipment           | 800-556-7885   |
| Partac Peat Corporation             | 800-247-2326   |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd.             | 905-793-7000   |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc.    | 800-345-1960   |
| Reliable Golf Course Supplies       | 800-375-6815   |
| SGD Golf                            | 800-321-3411   |
| Standard Golf Company               | 800-553-1707   |
| VGM Golf                            | 800-363-5480   |

### SCORECARDS

|                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc.                | 909-343-2100 |
| From Tee To Green, Ltd.           | 800-932-5223 |
| GeoGolf                           | 877-MAP-GOLF |
| Global Positioning Services, Inc. | 866-4-GPSINC |
| Great Lakes Granite Works         | 800-851-0535 |
| Grund Guide                       | 800-971-7233 |
| The HoleView                      | 800-438-3661 |
| Tour Golf, Inc.                   | 800-383-9737 |

### SPRAYERS COMPONENTS & CONTROLS

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc.               | 909-343-2100 |
| Amcor Sales                      | 858-481-2077 |
| Ben Meadows Company              | 800-241-6401 |
| BUBCO, Inc.                      | 800-474-2532 |
| Eagle One Golf Products          | 800-448-4409 |
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc.         | 800-647-5368 |
| GNC Industries                   | 800-462-2005 |
| John Bean Sprayers               | 800-241-2308 |
| LESCO, Inc.                      | 440-333-9250 |
| Marr Bros., Inc.                 | 800-627-7276 |
| Mid-Atlantic Services            | 800-637-0050 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment        | 800-556-7885 |
| PBM Supply & Mfg., Inc.          | 800-688-1334 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc. | 800-345-1960 |
| VGM Golf                         | 800-363-5480 |

### TEE MARKERS & SIGNS

|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc.                  | 909-343-2100 |
| Amcor Sales 858-481-2077            |              |
| American Hole 'n One                | 800-822-2257 |
| Athletic Specialties                | 800-858-3116 |
| Atlantic Mills Inc. - Golf Division | 800-583-3465 |
| Bayco Golf                          | 877-668-4653 |
| Brusht                              | 800-933-6725 |
| Bull's-Eye Golf Markers             | 800-256-6521 |
| BVD Markers                         | 800-661-8132 |
| Custom Course Accessories           | 800-265-0041 |
| Eagle One Golf Products             | 800-448-4409 |
| Fairway Stone, Granite Signs of Ga. | 800-833-7446 |
| Fore-Ever-Marked, Inc.              | 561-336-8500 |
| Fore-Par, Inc.                      | 800-843-0809 |
| From Tee To Green, Ltd.             | 800-932-5223 |
| Global Positioning Services, Inc.   | 866-4-GPSINC |
| Golf Enviro Systems, Inc.           | 800-225-1311 |
| Great Lakes Granite Works           | 800-851-0535 |
| Grund Guide                         | 800-971-7233 |
| KIRBY MARKERS                       | 800-925-4729 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co.              | 303-320-1270 |
| Leisure Time Displays               | 407-438-0047 |
| LESCO, Inc.                         | 440-333-9250 |
| Mark Eliot Design                   | 877-972-9131 |
| Markers, Inc.                       | 800-969-5920 |
| Partac Peat Corporation             | 800-247-2326 |
| Perma-sign                          | 800-833-8649 |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd.             | 905-793-7000 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc.    | 800-345-1960 |
| ProMark                             | 785-227-9975 |

## TEE TOWELS

|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Aabaco Industries Inc.              | 800-423-8850 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc.                  | 909-343-2100 |
| Amcor Sales 858-481-2077            |              |
| Atlantic Mills Inc. - Golf Division | 800-583-3465 |
| Bayco Golf                          | 877-668-4653 |
| Eagle One Golf Products             | 800-448-4409 |
| Fore-Par, Inc.                      | 800-843-0809 |
| Golf Enviro Systems, Inc.           | 800-225-1311 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co.              | 303-320-1270 |
| LESCO, Inc.                         | 440-333-9250 |
| Markers, Inc.                       | 800-969-5920 |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd.             | 905-793-7000 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc.    | 800-345-1960 |
| Reliable Golf Course Supplies       | 800-375-6815 |
| RICO Mfg. & Supplies, Inc.          | 800-476-5611 |
| SGD Golf                            | 800-321-3411 |
| Standard Golf Company               | 800-553-1707 |
| VGM Golf                            | 800-363-5480 |
| Wittek Golf Supply                  | 800-869-1800 |

## YARDAGE BOOKS

|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc.        | 909-343-2100 |
| From Tee To Green, Ltd.   | 800-932-5223 |
| GeoGolf                   | 877-MAP-GOLF |
| Great Lakes Granite Works | 800-851-0535 |
| Grund Guide               | 800-971-7233 |
| Leisure Time Displays     | 407-438-0047 |
| The HoleView              | 800-438-3661 |
| Tour Golf, Inc.           | 800-383-9737 |
| VGM Golf                  | 800-363-5480 |

## YARDAGE MEASUREMENT SERVICES

|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc.        | 909-343-2100 |
| Bayco Golf                | 877-668-4653 |
| Ben Meadows Company       | 800-241-6401 |
| BVD Markers               | 800-661-8132 |
| Eagle One Golf Products   | 800-448-4409 |
| From Tee To Green, Ltd.   | 800-932-5223 |
| GeoGolf                   | 877-MAP-GOLF |
| Great Lakes Granite Works | 800-851-0535 |
| Grund Guide               | 800-971-7233 |
| ProShot Golf, Inc.        | 800-3PROSHOT |
| Tour Golf, Inc.           | 800-383-9737 |
| VGM Golf                  | 800-363-5480 |

## CHEMICALS & FERTILIZERS

### AQUATIC WEED CONTROL

|                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc.                | 909-343-2100 |
| AquaTerra Environmental           | 250-769-3299 |
| Banner Sales and Consulting, Inc. | 895-1398-03  |
| Davisson Golf, Inc.               | 800-613-6888 |
| Diversified Waterscapes, Inc.     | 949-582-5414 |
| Eagle One Golf Products           | 800-448-4409 |
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc.          | 800-647-5368 |
| Golf Enviro Systems, Inc.         | 800-225-1311 |
| Griffin LLC                       | 800-237-1854 |
| LESCO, Inc.                       | 440-333-9250 |
| PBI Gordon                        | 800-821-7925 |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd.           | 905-793-7000 |
| Soil Technologies Core            | 800-221-7645 |
| Terra Biotics                     | 800-988-8257 |
| The Lake Doctors, Inc.            | 800-666-5253 |
| Top Pro Specialties               | 901-432-5000 |
| United Horticultural Supply       | 303-487-9000 |
| Van Waters & Rogers, Inc.         | 800-888-4897 |
| Wilbur-Ellis Company              | 559-442-1220 |
| XS Inc.                           | 877-497-2436 |

### BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

|                                       |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc.                    | 909-343-2100    |
| Amcor Sales                           | 858-481-2077    |
| AquaTerra Environmental               | 250-769-3299    |
| Banner Sales and Consulting, Inc.     | 895-1398-03     |
| BioSafe Systems                       | 888-273-3088    |
| Bioverse, Inc.                        | 952-948-0303    |
| Davisson Golf, Inc.                   | 800-613-6888    |
| Eco Soil Systems, Inc.                | 800-331-8773    |
| EnP, Inc.                             | 800-255-4906    |
| Enviro-Comp Services, Inc.            | 302-994-3436    |
| envirogenesis, inc.                   | 800-814-1324    |
| Gaynor Enterprises                    | 484-3535, #1136 |
| Golf Enviro Systems, Inc.             | 800-225-1311    |
| Gro-Power, Inc.                       | 800-473-1307    |
| Growth Products, Ltd.                 | 800-648-7626    |
| LESCO, Inc.                           | 440-333-9250    |
| Otterbine Barebo, Inc.                | 800-237-8837    |
| Plant Health Care, Inc.               | 800-421-9051    |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd.               | 905-793-7000    |
| Soil Technologies Core                | 800-221-7645    |
| Sustane/Natural Fertilizer of America | 800-352-9245    |
| The Andersons                         | 800-225-2639    |
| The Lake Doctors, Inc.                | 800-666-5253    |
| United Horticultural Supply           | 303-487-9000    |
| Wilbur-Ellis Company                  | 559-442-1220    |
| XS Inc.                               | 877-497-2436    |



Zoecon Professional Products ..... 800-248-7763

**BIOSTIMULANTS**

Aabaco Industries Inc. .... 1-800-423-8850  
Agri Pacific, Inc. .... 909-343-2100  
Banner Sales and Consulting, Inc. . 895-1398-03  
Davisson Golf, Inc. .... 800-613-6888  
Eco Soil Systems, Inc. .... 800-331-8773  
EnP, Inc. .... 800-255-4906  
Enviro-Comp Services, Inc. .... 302-994-3436  
envirogenesis, inc. .... 800-814-1324  
Gaynor Enterprises ..... 484-3535, #1136  
Golf Enviro Systems, Inc. .... 800-225-1311  
Gro-Power, Inc. .... 800-473-1307  
Growth Products, Ltd. .... 800-648-7626  
LESCO, Inc. .... 440-333-9250  
Nutramax Laboratories, Inc. .... 800-925-5187  
PBI Gordon ..... 800-821-7925  
Plant Health Care, Inc. .... 800-421-9051  
Plant Products Co. Ltd. .... 905-793-7000  
Roots, Inc. .... 800-342-6173  
Soil Technologies Core ..... 800-221-7645  
Spring Valley ..... 800-635-2123  
Sustane/Natural Fertilizer of America 800-352-9245  
Terra Biotics ..... 800-988-8257  
The Chas. C. Hart Seed Co. .... 860-529-2537  
United Horticultural Supply ..... 303-487-9000  
Van Waters & Rogers, Inc. .... 800-888-4897  
ViTech Enterprises Inc. .... 973-283-9135  
Wilbur-Ellis Company ..... 559-442-1220  
XS Inc. .... 877-497-2436

**FERTILIZERS**

Aabaco Industries Inc. .... 1-800-423-8850  
Agri Pacific, Inc. .... 909-343-2100  
Agrotain International, LLC ..... 262-240-0870  
Amcors Sales ..... 858-481-2077  
Banner Sales and Consulting, Inc. . 895-1398-03  
Davisson Golf, Inc. .... 800-613-6888  
Dow AgroSciences LLC ..... 800-905-1196  
Earthworks ..... 800-732-8873  
Eco Soil Systems, Inc. .... 800-331-8773  
EnP, Inc. .... 800-255-4906  
Enviro-Comp Services, Inc. .... 302-994-3436  
Ewing Irrigation ..... 800-343-9464  
Finn Corporation ..... 800-543-7166  
Gaynor Enterprises ..... 484-3535, #1136  
Golf Enviro Systems, Inc. .... 800-225-1311  
Gro-Power, Inc. .... 800-473-1307  
Growth Products, Ltd. .... 800-648-7626  
H&E Sod Nursery, Inc. .... 708-596-7200  
Harmony Products, Inc. .... 800-343-6343  
Hydro Agri North America, Inc. ... 800-234-9376  
L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. .... 303-320-1270  
Lebanon Turf Products ..... 800-233-0628  
LESCO, Inc. .... 440-333-9250  
Martin Marietta Magnesia Specialties 800-648-7400  
Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers 800-252-4727  
Northeast Organics, Inc. .... 800-924-7347  
NU-Gro ..... 888-370-1874  
Nutramax Laboratories, Inc. .... 800-925-5187  
Plant Health Care, Inc. .... 800-421-9051  
Plant Products Co. Ltd. .... 905-793-7000  
PlantStar Fertigation Company .... 800-277-7827  
Pursell Technologies ..... 800-422-4248

**FUNGICIDES**

Agri Pacific, Inc. .... 909-343-2100  
AQUA SO2 ..... 530-271-0915  
Aventis Environmental Science/Chipco Professional Products Group ..... 800-438-5837  
Banner Sales and Consulting, Inc. . 895-1398-03  
BASF Corporation ..... 800-669-1170  
BioSafe Systems ..... 888-273-3088  
Dow AgroSciences LLC ..... 800-905-1196  
Eco Soil Systems, Inc. .... 800-331-8773  
Enviro-Comp Services, Inc. .... 302-994-3436  
Golf Enviro Systems, Inc. .... 800-225-1311  
Gowan Company ..... 800-883-1844, Ext. 2  
Griffin LLC ..... 800-237-1854  
Lebanon Turf Products ..... 800-233-0628  
LESCO, Inc. .... 440-333-9250  
Novartis Turf & Ornamental Products 336-632-6000  
PBI Gordon ..... 800-821-7925  
Plant Products Co. Ltd. .... 905-793-7000  
Rohm and Haas Company ..... 215-592-3000  
Soil Technologies Core ..... 800-221-7645  
The Chas. C. Hart Seed Co. .... 860-529-2537  
Top Pro Specialties ..... 901-432-5000  
United Horticultural Supply ..... 303-487-9000  
Van Waters & Rogers, Inc. .... 800-888-4897  
VGM Golf ..... 800-363-5480  
Wilbur-Ellis Company ..... 559-442-1220  
XS Inc. .... 877-497-2436

**HERBICIDES**

Agri Pacific, Inc. .... 909-343-2100  
Aventis Environmental Science/Chipco Professional Products Group ..... 800-438-5837  
Bioverse, Inc. .... 952-948-0303  
Eco Soil Systems, Inc. .... 800-331-8773  
EnP, Inc. .... 800-255-4906  
Golf Enviro Systems, Inc. .... 800-225-1311  
Griffin LLC ..... 800-237-1854

Dow AgroSciences LLC ..... 800-905-1196  
Eco Soil Systems, Inc. .... 800-331-8773  
Ewing Irrigation ..... 800-343-9464  
Forestry Suppliers, Inc. .... 800-647-5368  
Golf Enviro Systems, Inc. .... 800-225-1311  
Gowan Company ..... 800-883-1844, Ext. 2  
Lebanon Turf Products ..... 800-233-0628  
LESCO, Inc. .... 440-333-9250  
Novartis Turf & Ornamental Products 336-632-6000  
PBI Gordon ..... 800-821-7925  
Plant Products Co. Ltd. .... 905-793-7000  
Rohm and Haas Company ..... 215-592-3000  
Simplot Turf & Horticulture ..... 800-688-7333  
Soil Technologies Core ..... 800-221-7645  
The Chas. C. Hart Seed Co. .... 860-529-2537  
Top Pro Specialties ..... 901-432-5000  
United Horticultural Supply ..... 303-487-9000  
Valent U.S.A. Corporation ..... 800-898-2536  
Van Waters & Rogers, Inc. .... 800-888-4897  
VGM Golf ..... 800-363-5480  
Wilbur-Ellis Company ..... 559-442-1220  
XS Inc. .... 877-497-2436

**INSECTICIDES**

Agri Pacific, Inc. .... 909-343-2100  
Aventis Environmental Science/Chipco Professional Products Group ..... 800-438-5837  
Banner Sales and Consulting, Inc. . 895-1398-03  
BASF Corporation ..... 800-669-1170  
Dow AgroSciences LLC ..... 800-905-1196  
FMC Specialty Products ..... 800-321-1FMC  
Gempler's, Inc. .... 800-382-8473  
Golf Enviro Systems, Inc. .... 800-225-1311  
Gowan Company ..... 800-883-1844, Ext. 2  
Griffin LLC ..... 800-237-1854  
Lebanon Turf Products ..... 800-233-0628  
LESCO, Inc. .... 440-333-9250  
Novartis Turf & Ornamental Products 336-632-6000  
Plant Products Co. Ltd. .... 905-793-7000  
Rohm and Haas Company ..... 215-592-3000  
RohMid LLC ..... 888-764-6432  
Soil Technologies Core ..... 800-221-7645  
The Andersons ..... 800-225-2639  
The Chas. C. Hart Seed Co. .... 860-529-2537  
Top Pro Specialties ..... 901-432-5000  
United Horticultural Supply ..... 303-487-9000  
Valent U.S.A. Corporation ..... 800-898-2536  
Van Waters & Rogers, Inc. .... 800-888-4897  
VGM Golf ..... 800-363-5480  
Wilbur-Ellis Company ..... 559-442-1220  
XS Inc. .... 877-497-2436  
Zoecon Professional Products ..... 800-248-7763

**MICRONUTRIENTS**

Aabaco Industries Inc. .... 1-800-423-8850  
Agri Pacific, Inc. .... 909-343-2100  
Aqua Control, Inc. .... 800-377-0019  
Banner Sales and Consulting, Inc. . 895-1398-03  
Davisson Golf, Inc. .... 800-613-6888  
Eco Soil Systems, Inc. .... 800-331-8773  
EnP, Inc. .... 800-255-4906  
Enviro-Comp Services, Inc. .... 302-994-3436  
Golf Enviro Systems, Inc. .... 800-225-1311  
Gro-Power, Inc. .... 800-473-1307  
Growth Products, Ltd. .... 800-648-7626  
Lebanon Turf Products ..... 800-233-0628  
LESCO, Inc. .... 440-333-9250  
PBI Gordon ..... 800-821-7925  
Plant Health Care, Inc. .... 800-421-9051  
Plant Products Co. Ltd. .... 905-793-7000  
PlantStar Fertigation Company .... 800-277-7827  
Roots, Inc. .... 800-342-6173  
Simplot Turf & Horticulture ..... 800-688-7333  
Soil Technologies Core ..... 800-221-7645  
Terra Biotics ..... 800-988-8257  
The Chas. C. Hart Seed Co. .... 860-529-2537  
Tri-Pro Inc. .... 800-215-2958  
United Horticultural Supply ..... 303-487-9000  
Van Waters & Rogers, Inc. .... 800-888-4897  
ViTech Enterprises Inc. .... 973-283-9135  
Wilbur-Ellis Company ..... 559-442-1220  
XS Inc. .... 877-497-2436

**NEMATICIDES**

Agri Pacific, Inc. .... 909-343-2100  
Plant Products Co. Ltd. .... 905-793-7000  
Soil Technologies Core ..... 800-221-7645  
Tessenderlo Kerley, Inc. .... 800-525-2803  
United Horticultural Supply ..... 303-487-9000  
Van Waters & Rogers, Inc. .... 800-888-4897  
Wilbur-Ellis Company ..... 559-442-1220  
XS Inc. .... 877-497-2436

**PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

Agri Pacific, Inc. .... 909-343-2100  
Aventis Environmental Science/Chipco Professional Products Group ..... 800-438-5837  
Bioverse, Inc. .... 952-948-0303  
Eco Soil Systems, Inc. .... 800-331-8773  
EnP, Inc. .... 800-255-4906  
Golf Enviro Systems, Inc. .... 800-225-1311  
Griffin LLC ..... 800-237-1854

LESCO, Inc. .... 440-333-9250  
Novartis Turf & Ornamental Products 336-632-6000  
PBI Gordon ..... 800-821-7925  
Plant Products Co. Ltd. .... 905-793-7000  
Soil Technologies Core ..... 800-221-7645  
Terra Biotics ..... 800-988-8257  
The Chas. C. Hart Seed Co. .... 860-529-2537  
Top Pro Specialties ..... 901-432-5000  
United Horticultural Supply ..... 303-487-9000  
Valent U.S.A. Corporation ..... 800-898-2536  
Van Waters & Rogers, Inc. .... 800-888-4897  
Wilbur-Ellis Company ..... 559-442-1220  
XS Inc. .... 877-497-2436

**RODENTICIDES**

Agri Pacific, Inc. .... 909-343-2100  
LESCO, Inc. .... 440-333-9250  
Plant Products Co. Ltd. .... 905-793-7000  
Soil Technologies Core ..... 800-221-7645  
United Horticultural Supply ..... 303-487-9000  
Van Waters & Rogers, Inc. .... 800-888-4897  
Wilbur-Ellis Company ..... 559-442-1220  
XS Inc. .... 877-497-2436

**SOIL CONDITIONERS & AMENDMENTS**

Advanced Agro Technologies ..... 800-270-TURF  
Agri Pacific, Inc. .... 909-343-2100  
AQUA SO2 ..... 530-271-0915  
Athletic Specialties ..... 800-858-3116  
BioSafe Systems ..... 888-273-3088  
Davisson Golf, Inc. .... 800-613-6888  
Eagle-Picher Minerals, Inc. .... 800-366-7607  
Earthworks ..... 800-732-8873  
Eco Soil Systems, Inc. .... 800-331-8773  
EnP, Inc. .... 800-255-4906  
Ewing Irrigation ..... 800-343-9464  
Finn Corporation ..... 800-543-7166  
Gaynor Enterprises ..... 484-3535, #1136  
Golf Enviro Systems, Inc. .... 800-225-1311  
Gro-Power, Inc. .... 800-473-1307  
Growth Products, Ltd. .... 800-648-7626  
Hydrozone ..... 877-994-3494  
KALO, Inc. .... 800-255-5196  
L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. .... 303-320-1270  
LESCO, Inc. .... 440-333-9250  
Martin Marietta Magnesia Specialties 800-648-7400  
Naiaid Company, Inc. .... 800-541-6662  
Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers 800-252-4727  
Northeast Organics, Inc. .... 800-924-7347  
Partac Peat Corporation ..... 800-247-2326  
PBI Gordon ..... 800-821-7925  
Plant Health Care, Inc. .... 800-421-9051  
Plant Products Co. Ltd. .... 905-793-7000  
Precision Laboratories, Inc. .... 800-323-6280  
Prescription Soil Amendments ..... 804-342-1050  
PROFILE Products LLC ..... 800-207-6457

**SPRAY PATTERN INDICATORS**

Agri Pacific, Inc. .... 909-343-2100  
Amcors Sales ..... 858-481-2077  
Becker Underwood ..... 515-232-5907  
Eco Soil Systems, Inc. .... 800-331-8773  
Forestry Suppliers, Inc. .... 800-647-5368  
Golf Enviro Systems, Inc. .... 800-225-1311  
LESCO, Inc. .... 440-333-9250  
Plant Products Co. Ltd. .... 905-793-7000  
Precision Laboratories, Inc. .... 800-323-6280  
The Chas. C. Hart Seed Co. .... 860-529-2537  
United Horticultural Supply ..... 303-487-9000  
Van Waters & Rogers, Inc. .... 800-888-4897  
Wilbur-Ellis Company ..... 559-442-1220  
XS Inc. .... 877-497-2436

**CONSTRUCTION**

**BRIDGES**

Bridges To The Other Side, LLC . 706-754-6543  
Contech Construction Products, Inc. . 800-338-1122  
Continental Bridge ..... 800-328-2047  
Excel Bridge Mfg. .... 800-548-0054  
Golf Courses Consolidated ..... 828-349-4425  
Marine Bridge & Iron ..... 800-822-4535  
Newgent Golf, Inc. .... 561-219-3333  
Steadfast Bridge Co. .... 800-749-7515  
York Bridge Concepts ..... 800-226-4178

**CART PATH MATERIALS**

Agri Pacific, Inc. .... 909-343-2100  
Athletic Specialties ..... 800-858-3116  
Bayco Golf ..... 877-668-4653  
Dinoflex Manufacturing Ltd. .... 877-713-1899  
Eagle One Golf Products ..... 800-448-4409  
Earthbound Systems, Inc. .... 509-764-5505  
Golf Courses Consolidated ..... 828-349-4425  
NDS, Inc. .... 800-726-1994  
Newgent Golf, Inc. .... 561-219-3333  
Partac Peat Corporation ..... 800-247-2326  
Permaloc Corp. .... 800-356-9660  
Pine Hall Brick Co., Inc. .... 800-334-8689  
Stabilizer Solutions, Inc. .... 800-336-2468

**CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS & SERVICES**

3M Electrical Products ..... 800-276-0049  
Agri Pacific, Inc. .... 909-343-2100  
BunkerNet, Inc. .... 800-713-0015  
Dakota Peat & Equipment ..... 800-424-3443  
Davisson Golf, Inc. .... 800-613-6888  
Ditch Witch ..... 800-654-6481  
Eagle Golf & Landscape ..... 800-213-2453  
Golf Course Builders Association of America .. 402-476-4444  
Golf Courses Consolidated ..... 828-349-4425  
Great Lakes Granite Works ..... 800-851-0535  
Great Lakes Inter-Drain, Inc. .... 800-767-1904  
Keystone Retaining Wall Systems, Inc. 952-897-1040  
Kubota Tractor Corporation ..... 310-370-3370  
Mike Young Designs, Inc. .... 706-227-2207  
Newgent Golf, Inc. .... 561-219-3333  
NMP Golf Construction, Corp. .... 888-707-0787  
Northern Tool & Equipment ..... 800-556-7885  
R.W. Sidley, Inc. .... 800-536-9343  
Seepage Control, Inc. .... 800-214-9640  
Shapemasters, Inc. .... 910-278-1434  
Tee & Green Sod, Inc. .... 401-789-8177  
Wild Woman Co. Inc. .... 516-922-7740

**EROSION CONTROL**

Advanced Drainage Systems ..... 614-457-3051  
Agri Pacific, Inc. .... 909-343-2100  
Belton Industries, Inc. .... 800-225-4099  
BunkerNet, Inc. .... 800-713-0015  
Colorado Lining International ..... 800-528-8672  
Contech Construction Products, Inc. 800-338-1122  
Drainage Solutions, Inc. .... 317-885-9268  
Eagle One Golf Products ..... 800-448-4409  
Eagle Golf & Landscape ..... 800-213-2453  
Ewing Irrigation ..... 800-343-9464  
Finn Corporation ..... 800-543-7166  
Forestry Suppliers, Inc. .... 800-647-5368  
H&E Sod Nursery, Inc. .... 708-596-7200  
Hydrograss Technologies ..... 800-853-5393  
Hydrozone ..... 877-994-3494  
Keystone Retaining Wall Systems, Inc. 952-897-1040  
LESCO, Inc. .... 440-333-9250  
Naiaid Company, Inc. .... 800-541-6662  
Newgent Golf, Inc. .... 561-219-3333  
North American Green ..... 800-772-2040  
PROFILE Products LLC ..... 800-207-6457  
Roxford Fordell ..... 800-426-4690  
The Chas. C. Hart Seed Co. .... 860-529-2537  
UltraTech Int. .... 800-353-1611  
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems 800-770-4525  
Watersaver Company, Inc. .... 800-525-2424  
Wild Woman Co. Inc. .... 516-922-7740

**GOLF COURSE BUILDERS**

Craig Schreiner Golf Course Architects, Inc. ... 847-487-5313  
Environmental Golf ..... 800-466-4656  
Formost Construction Co. .... 909-698-7270  
Global Positioning Services, Inc. 866-4-GPSINC  
Golf Course Builders Association of America .. 402-476-4444  
Golf Courses Consolidated ..... 828-349-4425  
Golf Services Group ..... 734-761-8405  
Kenova Construction Corp. .... 561-848-0194  
Lohmann Golf Designs, Inc. .... 815-923-3400  
Mid-America Golf and Landscape, Inc. 816-524-0010  
Mike Young Designs, Inc. .... 706-227-2207  
Newgent Golf, Inc. .... 561-219-3333  
NMP Golf Construction, Corp. .... 888-707-0787  
Shapemasters, Inc. .... 910-278-1434  
The Roger Rulewich group ..... 800-465-3668  
Wild Woman Co. Inc. .... 516-922-7740

**HYDROSEEDING PRODUCTS & SERVICES**

Agri Pacific, Inc. .... 909-343-2100  
BlueBird International ..... 800-808-BIRD  
Ewing Irrigation ..... 800-343-9464  
Goossen Industries ..... 800-228-6542  
Gro-Power, Inc. .... 800-473-1307  
H&E Sod Nursery, Inc. .... 708-596-7200  
Hydrograss Technologies ..... 800-853-5393  
LESCO, Inc. .... 440-333-9250  
Milberger Turfgrass Co. .... 979-245-2655  
Newgent Golf, Inc. .... 561-219-3333  
PBI Gordon ..... 800-821-7925  
Plant Health Care, Inc. .... 800-421-9051  
PROFILE Products LLC ..... 800-207-6457  
The Chas. C. Hart Seed Co. .... 860-529-2537

**IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR**

Formost Construction Co. .... 909-698-7270  
Golf Courses Consolidated ..... 828-349-4425  
Irrigation Systems ..... 800-491-9344  
Kenova Construction Corp. .... 561-848-0194  
Newgent Golf, Inc. .... 561-219-3333  
Soltis Golf, Inc. .... 800-765-8479  
Wild Woman Co. Inc. .... 516-922-7740



## LANDSCAPING SERVICES

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Forefront Golf International/Steven D. Plumer Design ..... | 817-483-7411 |
| Great Lakes Granite Works .....                            | 800-851-0535 |
| Irrigation Systems .....                                   | 800-491-9344 |
| Mark Eliot Design .....                                    | 877-972-9131 |
| Newgent Golf, Inc. ....                                    | 561-219-3333 |
| Tuckahoe Turf Farms .....                                  | 800-556-6985 |
| VGM Golf .....   | 800-363-5480 |

## LASER LEVELING SERVICES

|                                 |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc. ....   | 800-647-5368 |
| Golf Courses Consolidated ..... | 828-349-4425 |
| Milberger Turfgrass Co. ....    | 979-245-2655 |
| Newgent Golf, Inc. ....         | 561-219-3333 |
| Wild Woman Co. Inc. ....        | 516-922-7740 |

## RENOVATION SERVICES

|                                 |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Environmental Golf .....        | 800-466-4656 |
| GeoGolf .....                   | 877-MAP-GOLF |
| Golf Courses Consolidated ..... | 828-349-4425 |
| Harmon Turf Services, Inc. .... | 800-888-2493 |
| Irrigation Systems .....        | 800-491-9344 |
| Kenova Construction Corp. ....  | 561-848-0194 |
| Lohmann Golf Designs, Inc. .... | 815-923-3400 |
| Mark Eliot Design .....         | 877-972-9131 |
| Milberger Turfgrass Co. ....    | 979-245-2655 |
| Newgent Golf, Inc. ....         | 561-219-3333 |
| Tee & Green Sod, Inc. ....      | 401-789-8177 |

## RETAINING WALLS, BULKHEADS

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| C-LOC .....                                | 800-690-CLOC |
| Contech Construction Products, Inc. ....   | 800-338-1122 |
| Ewing Irrigation .....                     | 800-343-9464 |
| Excel Bridge Mfg. ....                     | 800-548-0054 |
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc. ....              | 800-647-5368 |
| Golf Courses Consolidated .....            | 828-349-4425 |
| H&E Sod Nursery, Inc. ....                 | 708-596-7200 |
| Keystone Retaining Wall Systems, Inc. .... | 952-897-1040 |
| Newgent Golf, Inc. ....                    | 561-219-3333 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment .....            | 800-556-7885 |
| R.W. Sidley, Inc. ....                     | 800-536-9343 |
| Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems .....     | 800-770-4525 |
| York Bridge Concepts .....                 | 800-226-4178 |

## SOIL & SAND ANALYSIS, SERVICES & EQUIPMENT

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| A & L Analytical Laboratories, Inc. .... | 800-264-4522 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                  | 909-343-2100 |
| AMS, Inc. ....                           | 800-635-7330 |
| AQUA SO2 .....                           | 530-271-0915 |
| Ben Meadows Company .....                | 800-241-6401 |
| Dakota Peat & Equipment .....            | 800-424-3443 |
| Davison Golf, Inc. ....                  | 800-613-6888 |
| Gempler's, Inc. ....                     | 800-382-8473 |
| Hummel & Co. Inc. ....                   | 607-387-5694 |
| LESCO, Inc. ....                         | 440-333-9250 |
| Newgent Golf, Inc. ....                  | 561-219-3333 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment .....          | 800-556-7885 |
| Soil Air Technology, LLC .....           | 877-SOIL-AIR |

## STORAGE BUILDING, STRUCTURES, SHELTERS & RESTROOM FACILITIES

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Commercial Structures Corp. .... | 800-348-2740 |
| Davison Golf, Inc. ....          | 800-613-6888 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....    | 800-448-4409 |
| Lester Building Systems .....    | 800-826-4439 |
| Prime Steel Buildings Corp. .... | 800-291-6777 |

## SURVEYORS' INSTRUMENTS

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                | 909-343-2100 |
| Ben Meadows Company .....              | 800-241-6401 |
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc. ....          | 800-647-5368 |
| GeoGolf .....                          | 877-MAP-GOLF |
| Global Positioning Services, Inc. .... | 866-4-GPSINC |
| Great Lakes Inter-Drain, Inc. ....     | 800-767-1904 |
| Newgent Golf, Inc. ....                | 561-219-3333 |
| Wild Woman Co. Inc. ....               | 516-922-7740 |

## TILLERS

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                 | 909-343-2100 |
| Ariens Company .....                    | 800-678-5443 |
| Newgent Golf, Inc. ....                 | 561-219-3333 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment .....         | 800-556-7885 |
| Tractor Vehicles International, LLC ... | 508-748-1200 |

## CONSULTANTS & MANAGEMENT

## ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITING & COMPLIANCE SYSTEMS

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Environmental Health Laboratories .....          | 800-332-4345 |
| Graef, Anhalt, Schloemer & Associates, Inc. .... | 414-259-1500 |
| Wild Woman Co. Inc. ....                         | 516-922-7740 |

## GOLF COURSE MANAGEMENT FIRMS

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Billy Casper Golf Management, Inc. ....    | 703-761-1444 |
| Environmental Golf .....                   | 800-466-4656 |
| Golf Management, LLC .....                 | 406-844-2361 |
| Golf Services Group .....                  | 734-761-8405 |
| InCircuit Development Corp. ....           | 800-963-1925 |
| International Golf Maintenance (IGM) ..... | 800-413-5500 |
| ProShot Golf, Inc. ....                    | 800-3PROSHOT |
| Traditional Golf Management .....          | 719-527-0313 |
| Wild Woman Co. Inc. ....                   | 516-922-7740 |

## IRRIGATION CONSULTANTS

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Bryant Taylor Gordon Golf .....                  | 949-724-8998 |
| Golf Engineering Associates, Inc. ....           | 602-863-7770 |
| Graef, Anhalt, Schloemer & Associates, Inc. .... | 414-259-1500 |
| Newgent Golf, Inc. ....                          | 561-219-3333 |
| Wild Woman Co. Inc. ....                         | 516-922-7740 |

## DESIGN

### ARCHITECTURAL & DESIGN

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| AREA .....  | 800-257-2732 |
| BunkerNet, Inc. ....                              | 800-713-0015 |
| Craig Schreiner Golf Course Architects, Inc. .... | 847-487-5313 |

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Forefront Golf International/Steven D. Plumer Design ..... | 817-483-7411 |
| Gill Miller, Inc. ....                                     | 715-425-9511 |
| GOLFPLAN - Fream and Dale Golf Design .....                | 707-526-7190 |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Graef, Anhalt, Schloemer & Associates ..... | 414-259-1500 |
| Lohmann Golf Designs, Inc. ....             | 815-923-3400 |
| Mark Eliot Design .....                     | 877-972-9131 |
| Mike Young Designs, Inc. ....               | 706-227-2207 |
| Newgent Golf, Inc. ....                     | 561-219-3333 |
| Palmer Course Design Company .....          | 904-285-3960 |
| Raymond Hearn Golf Designs .....            | 734-254-1047 |
| Sandness Design Group .....                 | 919-558-2182 |
| The Northeast Golf Company .....            | 732-747-1888 |
| The Roger Rulewich group .....              | 800-465-3668 |
| Thompson Golf Planning, Ltd. ....           | 415-456-3125 |

### TERRAIN MODELING

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| GeoGolf .....                                    | 877-MAP-GOLF |
| Global Positioning Services, Inc. ....           | 866-4-GPSINC |
| Graef, Anhalt, Schloemer & Associates, Inc. .... | 414-259-1500 |
| Mark Eliot Design .....                          | 877-972-9131 |
| Sandness Design Group .....                      | 919-558-2182 |

## FINANCIAL SERVICES

### EQUIPMENT FINANCING

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                   | 909-343-2100 |
| American Equipment Leasing .....          | 800-235-7368 |
| GNC Industries .....                      | 800-462-2005 |
| Tractor Vehicles International, LLC ..... | 508-748-1200 |
| VGM Golf .....                            | 800-363-5480 |

### INSURANCE

|                            |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| American Hole 'n One ..... | 800-822-2257 |
| VGM Golf .....             | 800-363-5480 |

### LEASING

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| American Equipment Leasing .....          | 800-235-7368 |
| GNC Industries .....                      | 800-462-2005 |
| Tractor Vehicles International, LLC ..... | 508-748-1200 |
| VGM Golf .....                            | 800-363-5480 |

### PROJECT FINANCING

|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....             | 909-343-2100 |
| Bank of America .....               | 770-643-7788 |
| Golf Services Group .....           | 734-761-8405 |
| Textron Financial Corporation ..... | 800-342-1607 |

## IRRIGATION & DRAINAGE

### AERATORS (POND & LAKE)

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                 | 909-343-2100 |
| AQUA SO2 .....                          | 530-271-0915 |
| Aquamaster Fountains and Aerators ..... | 800-693-3144 |
| AquaTerra Environmental .....           | 250-769-3299 |
| AREA .....                              | 800-257-2732 |
| Century Rain Aid .....                  | 800-642-3706 |
| Davison Golf, Inc. ....                 | 800-613-6888 |
| E P Aeration, Inc. ....                 | 800-556-9251 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....           | 800-448-4409 |
| Ewing Irrigation .....                  | 800-343-9464 |
| GreenBriar/WATER HAWG .....             | 800-987-4294 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....             | 303-320-1270 |
| Lake Fountains & Aeration, Inc. ....    | 800-353-5253 |
| Newgent Golf, Inc. ....                 | 561-219-3333 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment .....         | 800-556-7885 |

|                             |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Otterbine Barebo, Inc. .... | 800-237-8837 |
| The Lake Doctors, Inc. .... | 800-666-5253 |

## DRAINAGE SYSTEMS & SUPPLIES

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Advanced Drainage Systems .....          | 614-457-3051 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                  | 909-343-2100 |
| AREA .....                               | 800-257-2732 |
| Athletic Specialties .....               | 800-858-3116 |
| Century Rain Aid .....                   | 800-642-3706 |
| Colorado Lining International .....      | 800-524-8672 |
| Contech Construction Products, Inc. .... | 800-338-1122 |
| Drainage Solutions, Inc. ....            | 317-885-9268 |
| Ewing Irrigation .....                   | 800-343-9464 |
| Goulds Pumps .....                       | 315-568-2811 |
| Great Lakes Inter-Drain, Inc. ....       | 800-767-1904 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....              | 303-320-1270 |
| NDS, Inc. ....                           | 800-726-1994 |
| Newgent Golf, Inc. ....                  | 561-219-3333 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment .....          | 800-556-7885 |
| Partac Peat Corporation .....            | 800-247-2326 |
| Soil Air Technology, LLC .....           | 877 SOIL AIR |
| Varicore Technologies, Inc. ....         | 800-978-8007 |
| Wild Woman Co. Inc. ....                 | 516-922-7740 |

## IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Advanced Drainage Systems .....             | 614-457-3051 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                     | 909-343-2100 |
| Amiad Filtration Systems .....              | 800-969-4055 |
| AQUA SO2 .....                              | 530-271-0915 |
| AquaPro-Sensors .....                       | 877-546-9991 |
| AREA .....                                  | 800-257-2732 |
| BoardTronics .....                          | 707-526-7190 |
| 800-782-9938 .....                          |              |
| Carson Industries LLC .....                 | 800-735-5566 |
| Century Rain Aid .....                      | 800-642-3706 |
| Dynamax Inc. ....                           | 281-564-5100 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....               | 800-448-4409 |
| Ewing Irrigation .....                      | 800-343-9464 |
| Goulds Pumps .....                          | 315-568-2811 |
| Great Lakes Inter-Drain, Inc. ....          | 800-767-1904 |
| HARCO FITTINGS .....                        | 800-825-7094 |
| Hunter Golf .....                           | 800-248-6461 |
| KALO, Inc. ....                             | 800-255-5196 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....                 | 303-320-1270 |
| Leemco, Inc. ....                           | 909-735-3330 |
| Miller-Leaman, Inc. ....                    | 800-881-0320 |
| Milona Turf Products .....                  | 800-456-4351 |
| NDS, Inc. ....                              | 800-726-1994 |
| Newgent Golf, Inc. ....                     | 561-219-3333 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment .....             | 800-556-7885 |
| Orival Water Filters .....                  | 800-567-9767 |
| PlantStar Fertigation Company .....         | 800-277-7827 |
| Rain Bird Sales, Inc. - Golf Division ..... | 800-984-2255 |
| Rain Master Irrigation Systems .....        | 800-777-1477 |
| Reelcraft Industries, Inc. ....             | 800-444-3134 |
| Spears Mfg. Co. ....                        | 818-364-1611 |

### ODOR NEUTRALIZERS

|                                 |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....         | 909-343-2100 |
| AquaTerra Environmental .....   | 250-769-3299 |
| AREA .....                      | 800-257-2732 |
| Bioverse, Inc. ....             | 952-948-0303 |
| Century Rain Aid .....          | 800-642-3706 |
| Enviro-Comp Services, Inc. .... | 302-994-3436 |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd. ....    | 905-793-7000 |
| Soil Technologies Core .....    | 800-221-7645 |
| Van Waters & Rogers, Inc. ....  | 800-888-4897 |

## POND & LAKE MANAGEMENT PRODUCTS

|   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                 | 909-343-2100    |
| Amcor Sales .....                       | 858-481-2077    |
| AQUA SO2 .....                          | 530-271-0915    |
| Aquamaster Fountains and Aerators ..... | 800-693-3144    |
| AquaTerra Environmental .....           | 250-769-3299    |
| AREA .....                              | 800-257-2732    |
| Becker Underwood .....                  | 515-232-5907    |
| Ben Meadows Company .....               | 800-241-6401    |
| BioSafe Systems .....                   | 888-273-3088    |
| Bioverse, Inc. ....                     | 952-948-0303    |
| BunkerNet, Inc. ....                    | 800-713-0015    |
| Century Rain Aid .....                  | 800-642-3706    |
| Colorado Lining International .....     | 800-524-8672    |
| Davison Golf, Inc. ....                 | 800-613-6888    |
| E P Aeration, Inc. ....                 | 800-556-9251    |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....           | 800-448-4409    |
| Eagle Golf & Landscape .....            | 800-213-2453    |
| Eco Soil Systems, Inc. ....             | 800-331-8773    |
| Enviro-Comp Services, Inc. ....         | 302-994-3436    |
| Environmental Protection, Inc. ....     | 800-OK-LINER    |
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc. ....           | 800-647-5368    |
| Gaynor Enterprises .....                | 484-3535, #1136 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....             | 303-320-1270    |
| Midwest Rake Company .....              | 800-815-7253    |
| Newgent Golf, Inc. ....                 | 561-219-3333    |
| Northern Tool & Equipment .....         | 800-556-7885    |
| Oase Pumps Inc. ....                    | 800-365-3880    |

|                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Otterbine Barebo, Inc. ....       | 800-237-8837 |
| PBI Gordon .....                  | 800-821-7925 |
| Plant Health Care, Inc. ....      | 800-421-9051 |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd. ....      | 905-793-7000 |
| Precision Laboratories, Inc. .... | 800-323-6280 |
| Prime Turf .....                  | 800-677-8097 |

## PUMPING STATIONS & EQUIPMENT

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                     | 909-343-2100 |
| AREA .....                                  | 800-257-2732 |
| Carroll Childers Company .....              | 800-231-4012 |
| Century Rain Aid .....                      | 800-642-3706 |
| Cycle Stop Valves, Inc. ....                | 800-652-0207 |
| Flowtronex PSI .....                        | 800-786-7480 |
| Goulds Pumps .....                          | 315-568-2811 |
| Metron, Inc. ....                           | 303-864-0327 |
| Miller-Leaman, Inc. ....                    | 800-881-0320 |
| Newgent Golf, Inc. ....                     | 561-219-3333 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment .....             | 800-556-7885 |
| Rain Bird Sales, Inc. - Golf Division ..... | 800-984-2255 |
| SyncroFlo, Inc. ....                        | 800-886-4443 |
| Watertronics, Inc. ....                     | 262-367-5000 |

### PUMPS, UTILITY

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Accu-Products, Int'l. ....       | 800-253-2112 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....          | 909-343-2100 |
| AREA .....                       | 800-257-2732 |
| Century Rain Aid .....           | 800-642-3706 |
| Cycle Stop Valves, Inc. ....     | 800-652-0207 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....    | 800-448-4409 |
| Ewing Irrigation .....           | 800-343-9464 |
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc. ....    | 800-647-5368 |
| GNC Industries .....             | 800-462-2005 |
| Goulds Pumps .....               | 315-568-2811 |
| Kubota Tractor Corporation ..... | 310-370-3370 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....            | 800-627-7276 |
| Newgent Golf, Inc. ....          | 561-219-3333 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment .....  | 800-556-7885 |
| Oase Pumps Inc. ....             | 800-365-3880 |
| Watertronics, Inc. ....          | 262-367-5000 |

## WATER REMOVAL EQUIPMENT

|                                 |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Advanced Drainage Systems ..... | 614-457-3051 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....         | 909-343-2100 |
| AREA .....                      | 800-257-2732 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....   | 800-448-4409 |
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc. ....   | 800-647-5368 |
| Goulds Pumps .....              | 315-568-2811 |
| LESCO, Inc. ....                | 440-333-9250 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment ..... | 800-556-7885 |
| Otterbine Barebo, Inc. ....     | 800-237-8837 |
| Partac Peat Corporation .....   | 800-247-2326 |
| Soil Air Technology, LLC .....  | 877 SOIL AIR |

## MAINTENANCE MISCELLANEOUS

### ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORS

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Ben Meadows Company .....        | 800-241-6401 |
| Dynamax Inc. ....                | 281-564-5100 |
| Newgent Golf, Inc. ....          | 561-219-3333 |
| Otterbine Barebo, Inc. ....      | 800-237-8837 |
| Skybit, Inc. ....                | 800-454-2266 |
| Spectrum Technologies, Inc. .... | 800-248-8873 |

### FENCING MATERIALS

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Access Control Technologies, Inc. .... | 800-269-0188 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                | 909-343-2100 |
| Athletic Specialties .....             | 800-858-3116 |
| AutoAccess ID Security Solutions ..... | 770-632-8878 |
| Belton Industries, Inc. ....           | 800-225-4099 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....          | 800-448-4409 |
| Markers, Inc. ....                     | 800-969-5920 |
| Newgent Golf, Inc. ....                | 561-219-3333 |
| Partac Peat Corporation .....          | 800-247-2326 |
| Reliable Golf Course Supplies .....    | 800-375-6815 |
| Roxford Fordell .....                  | 800-426-4690 |
| SGD Golf .....                         | 800-321-3411 |
| West Coast Netting .....               | 800-854-5741 |

### FOGGERS

|                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....        | 909-343-2100 |
| Ewing Irrigation .....         | 800-343-9464 |
| Van Waters & Rogers, Inc. .... | 800-888-4897 |

### SAFETY PRODUCTS

|                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| 3M Electrical Products .....          | 800-276-0049   |
| Aabaco Industries Inc. ....           | 1-800-423-8850 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....               | 909-343-2100   |
| Amcor Sales .....                     | 858-481-2077   |
| Ben Meadows Company .....             | 800-241-6401   |
| Bird Barrier America, Inc. ....       | 800-503-5444   |
| Compliance Safety, Incorporated ..... | 800-340-3413   |
| CSL Inc. Environmental Products ..... | 800-622-6069   |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....         | 800-448-4409   |
| Gempler's, Inc. ....                  | 800-382-8473   |
| Global Atmospherics, Inc. ....        | 800-777-2838   |



## Want a FREE subscription to Golf Course News?

It's as **1** easy as... **2** Print your name and complete address info below. **3** Answer all questions; sign and date this form. **4** Affix postage and mail—or fax—or visit our website and subscribe on-line! [www.golfcoursenews.com](http://www.golfcoursenews.com)

## FREE SUBSCRIPTION

Do you wish to receive/continue to receive *Golf Course News* FREE? ☐ YES ☐ No

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

### 1 My primary title is: (check one only)

- ☐ A. Golf Course Superintendent
- ☐ F. Course Owner
- ☐ L. Golf Course Management Company Executive
- ☐ B. Green Chairman/Dir. Grounds
- ☐ C. Director of Golf/Head Pro
- ☐ D. Club President
- ☐ E. General Manager
- ☐ K. Assistant Superintendent
- ☐ G. Builder/Developer
- ☐ H. Architect/Engineer
- ☐ I. Research Professional
- ☐ Z. Others allied to field: (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

### 2 My primary business is: (check one only)

- ☐ 21. Public Golf Course
- ☐ 22. Private Golf Course
- ☐ 23. Semi-Private Golf Course
- ☐ 24. Municipal/County/State/Military Golf Course
- ☐ 25. Hotel/Resort Course
- ☐ 29. Other Golf Course: (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ 31. Golf Course Architect
- ☐ 32. Golf Course Developer
- ☐ 33. Golf Course Builder
- ☐ 39. Supplier/Sales Rep
- ☐ 99. Other: (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

### 3 Number of holes:

- ☐ A. 9 holes
- ☐ B. 18 holes
- ☐ C. 27 holes
- ☐ D. 36 holes
- ☐ F. More than 36 holes
- ☐ Z. Other: (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

### 4 Total annual maintenance budget:

- ☐ 1. Under \$50,000
- ☐ 2. \$50,000-99,999
- ☐ 3. \$100,000-249,999
- ☐ 4. \$250,000-499,999
- ☐ 5. \$500,000-749,999
- ☐ 6. \$750,000-1,000,000
- ☐ 7. Over \$1,000,000

### 5 Annual capital expenditure:

- ☐ A. Under \$100,000
- ☐ B. \$100,000 - 249,999
- ☐ C. \$250,000 - 500,000
- ☐ D. Over \$500,000

### 6 Purchasing involvement: (check all that apply)

- ☐ 1. Recommend equip. for purchase
- ☐ 2. Specify equipment for purchase
- ☐ 3. Approve equipment for purchase

### 7 Would you like additional news delivered to you via e-mail?

- ☐ 1. Yes
- ☐ 9. No

Please send *Golf Course News* to the following colleagues at my firm:

- A. Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_
- F. Course Owner \_\_\_\_\_
- L. Golf Course Management Company Executive \_\_\_\_\_
- B. Green Chairman \_\_\_\_\_
- C. Director of Golf \_\_\_\_\_
- D. Club President \_\_\_\_\_
- E. General Manager \_\_\_\_\_
- Z. Other (Name) \_\_\_\_\_  
(Title) \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PRINT OR AFFIX BUSINESS CARD HERE

NAME ☐ MR. ☐ MS. \_\_\_\_\_  
 TITLE \_\_\_\_\_  
 FACILITY/COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 TELEPHONE ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_ FAX ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 E-MAIL \_\_\_\_\_

### IMPORTANT

All information, including signature and date, must be provided for this request to be processed

Publisher reserves the right to serve only those who meet the publication's qualifications. Free offer is for United States and Canada only. All requests are subject to verification. For subscriptions going to other countries, please include payment of \$140.00 USD which includes air delivery. Non-qualified subscriptions within the US and Canada are \$60.00 USD.

MAIL TODAY OR FAX TO  
 (207) 846-8576  
[www.golfcoursenews.com](http://www.golfcoursenews.com)



Return Address

---

---

---



AFFIX  
33¢  
STAMP  
HERE

**GOLF COURSE NEWS**  
PO BOX 3047  
LANGHORNE PA 19047-9147





# Want a FREE subscription to Golf Course News?

# GOLF COURSE NEWS

It's as easy as... **1** Print your name and complete address info below. **2** Answer all questions; sign and date this form. **3** Affix postage and mail—or fax—or visit our website and subscribe on-line! [www.golfcoursenews.com](http://www.golfcoursenews.com)

## FREE SUBSCRIPTION

Do you wish to receive/continue to receive *Golf Course News* FREE? ☐ YES ☐ No

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

### 1 My primary title is: (check one only)

- ☐ A. Golf Course Superintendent
- ☐ F. Course Owner
- ☐ L. Golf Course Management Company Executive
- ☐ B. Green Chairman/Dir. Grounds
- ☐ C. Director of Golf/Head Pro
- ☐ D. Club President
- ☐ E. General Manager
- ☐ K. Assistant Superintendent
- ☐ G. Builder/Developer
- ☐ H. Architect/Engineer
- ☐ I. Research Professional
- ☐ Z. Others allied to field: (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

### 2 My primary business is: (check one only)

- ☐ 21. Public Golf Course
- ☐ 22. Private Golf Course
- ☐ 23. Semi-Private Golf Course
- ☐ 24. Municipal/County/State/Military Golf Course
- ☐ 25. Hotel/Resort Course
- ☐ 29. Other Golf Course: (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ 31. Golf Course Architect
- ☐ 32. Golf Course Developer
- ☐ 33. Golf Course Builder
- ☐ 39. Supplier/Sales Rep
- ☐ 99. Other: (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

### 3 Number of holes:

- ☐ A. 9 holes
- ☐ B. 18 holes
- ☐ C. 27 holes
- ☐ D. 36 holes
- ☐ F. More than 36 holes
- ☐ Z. Other: (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

### 4 Total annual maintenance budget:

- ☐ 1. Under \$50,000
- ☐ 2. \$50,000-99,999
- ☐ 3. \$100,000-249,999
- ☐ 4. \$250,000-499,999
- ☐ 5. \$500,000-749,999
- ☐ 6. \$750,000-1,000,000
- ☐ 7. Over \$1,000,000

### 5 Annual capital expenditure:

- ☐ A. Under \$100,000
- ☐ B. \$100,000 - 249,999
- ☐ C. \$250,000 - 500,000
- ☐ D. Over \$500,000

### 6 Purchasing involvement: (check all that apply)

- ☐ 1. Recommend equip. for purchase
- ☐ 2. Specify equipment for purchase
- ☐ 3. Approve equipment for purchase

### 7 Would you like additional news delivered to you via e-mail?

- ☐ 1. Yes
- ☐ 9. No

Please send *Golf Course News* to the following colleagues at my firm:

- A. Superintendent \_\_\_\_\_
- F. Course Owner \_\_\_\_\_
- L. Golf Course Management Company Executive \_\_\_\_\_
- B. Green Chairman \_\_\_\_\_
- C. Director of Golf \_\_\_\_\_
- D. Club President \_\_\_\_\_
- E. General Manager \_\_\_\_\_
- Z. Other (Name) \_\_\_\_\_
- (Title) \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PRINT OR AFFIX BUSINESS CARD HERE

NAME ☐ MR. ☐ MS. \_\_\_\_\_  
 TITLE \_\_\_\_\_  
 FACILITY/COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 TELEPHONE ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_ FAX ( \_\_\_\_\_ ) \_\_\_\_\_  
 E-MAIL \_\_\_\_\_

### IMPORTANT

All information, including signature and date, must be provided for this request to be processed

Publisher reserves the right to serve only those who meet the publication's qualifications. Free offer is for United States and Canada only. All requests are subject to verification. For subscriptions going to other countries, please include payment of \$140.00 USD which includes air delivery. Non-qualified subscriptions within the US and Canada are \$60.00 USD.

MAIL TODAY OR FAX TO  
 (207) 846-8576  
[www.golfcoursenews.com](http://www.golfcoursenews.com)



Return Address

---

---

---



AFFIX  
33¢  
STAMP  
HERE

**GOLF COURSE NEWS**  
PO BOX 3047  
LANGHORNE PA 19047-9147





|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| LESCO, Inc. ....                    | 440-333-9250 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment .....     | 800-556-7885 |
| P.E.M. Golf Course Matting .....    | 800-783-2358 |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd. ....        | 905-793-7000 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc. .. | 800-345-1960 |
| SGD Golf .....                      | 800-321-3411 |
| UltraTech Int. ....                 | 800-353-1611 |
| United Horticultural Supply .....   | 303-487-9000 |
| Van Waters & Rogers, Inc. ....      | 800-888-4897 |

## STORAGE TANKS & EQUIPMENT

|                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....           | 909-343-2100 |
| ConVault, Inc. ....               | 800-222-7099 |
| Davisson Golf, Inc. ....          | 800-613-6888 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....     | 800-448-4409 |
| EcoVault, Incorporated .....      | 937-833-6388 |
| Ewing Irrigation .....            | 800-343-9464 |
| Mid-Atlantic Services .....       | 800-637-0050 |
| PBM Supply & Mfg., Inc. ....      | 800-688-1334 |
| PlantStar Fertigation Company ... | 800-277-7827 |
| The IFH Group .....               | 888-215-1811 |
| UltraTech Int. ....               | 800-353-1611 |

## TOOLS

|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Accu-Products, Int'l. ....          | 800-253-2112 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....             | 909-343-2100 |
| AquaTerra Environmental .....       | 250-769-3299 |
| Ben Meadows Company .....           | 800-241-6401 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....       | 800-448-4409 |
| Edgit Corporation .....             | 800-685-1005 |
| Ewing Irrigation .....              | 800-343-9464 |
| Gempler's, Inc. ....                | 800-382-8473 |
| LESCO, Inc. ....                    | 440-333-9250 |
| Midwest Rake Company .....          | 800-815-7253 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment .....     | 800-556-7885 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc. .. | 800-345-1960 |
| T. Christy Enterprises, Inc. ....   | 714-507-3300 |

## TURF TISSUE ANALYSIS

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....          | 909-343-2100    |
| Ben Meadows Company .....        | 800-241-6401    |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....    | 800-448-4409    |
| Gaynor Enterprises .....         | 484-3535, #1136 |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd. ....     | 905-793-7000    |
| Spectrum Technologies, Inc. .... | 800-248-8873    |
| The Toro Company .....           | 800-803-8676    |

## WATER ANALYSIS

|                                   |                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....           | 909-343-2100    |
| AQUA SO2 .....                    | 530-271-0915    |
| AREA .....                        | 800-257-2732    |
| Ben Meadows Company .....         | 800-241-6401    |
| BioSafe Systems .....             | 888-273-3088    |
| Bioverse, Inc. ....               | 952-948-0303    |
| Dynamax Inc. ....                 | 281-564-5100    |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....     | 800-448-4409    |
| Environmental Health Laboratories | 800-332-4345    |
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc. ....     | 800-647-5368    |
| Gaynor Enterprises .....          | 484-3535, #1136 |
| Newgent Golf, Inc. ....           | 561-219-3333    |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd. ....      | 905-793-7000    |
| Prime Turf .....                  | 800-677-8097    |
| Spectrum Technologies, Inc. ....  | 800-248-8873    |

## WEATHER MONITORING

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| AccuWeather, Inc. ....           | 814-237-0309 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....          | 909-343-2100 |
| Ben Meadows Company .....        | 800-241-6401 |
| Dynamax Inc. ....                | 281-564-5100 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....    | 800-448-4409 |
| Ewing Irrigation .....           | 800-343-9464 |
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc. ....    | 800-647-5368 |
| Gempler's, Inc. ....             | 800-382-8473 |
| Global Atmospherics, Inc. ....   | 800-777-2838 |
| Skybit, Inc. ....                | 800-454-2266 |
| Spectrum Technologies, Inc. .... | 800-248-8873 |
| VGM Golf .....                   | 800-363-5480 |

## WELDERS

|                                 |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....         | 909-343-2100 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment ..... | 800-556-7885 |

## MISCELLANEOUS

### ADHESIVES

|                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....           | 909-343-2100 |
| Bird Barrier America, Inc. ....   | 800-503-5444 |
| FMP International .....           | 800-560-7795 |
| Keystone Retaining Wall .....     |              |
| Systems, Inc. ....                | 952-897-1040 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....             | 800-627-7276 |
| SGD Golf .....                    | 800-321-3411 |
| T. Christy Enterprises, Inc. .... | 714-507-3300 |

## ANIMAL & BIRD CONTROL

|                                 |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Ben Meadows Company .....       | 800-241-6401 |
| Bird Barrier America, Inc. .... | 800-503-5444 |
| Bird-X, Inc. ....               | 800-662-5021 |

|                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Eagle One Golf Products .....     | 800-448-4409 |
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc. ....     | 800-647-5368 |
| Gempler's, Inc. ....              | 800-382-8473 |
| Gro-Power, Inc. ....              | 800-473-1307 |
| Kuykendall's Border Collies ..... | 336-824-4278 |
| LESCO, Inc. ....                  | 440-333-9250 |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd. ....      | 905-793-7000 |
| Soil Technologies Core .....      | 800-221-7645 |
| Van Waters & Rogers, Inc. ....    | 800-888-4897 |

## ANTI-TRANSPIRANTS

|                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| LESCO, Inc. ....                  | 440-333-9250 |
| PBI Gordon .....                  | 800-821-7925 |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd. ....      | 905-793-7000 |
| Precision Laboratories, Inc. .... | 800-323-6280 |

## AWARDS & TROPHIES

|                                 |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Great Lakes Granite Works ..... | 800-851-0535 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|

## CLOTHING

|                               |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Eagle One Golf Products ..... | 800-448-4409 |
| Gempler's, Inc. ....          | 800-382-8473 |
| LESCO, Inc. ....              | 440-333-9250 |
| VGM Golf .....                | 800-363-5480 |

## COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE

|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| GeoGolf .....                       | 877-MAP-GOLF |
| Global Positioning Services, Inc. . | 866-4-GPSINC |
| InCircuit Development Corp. ...     | 800-963-1925 |
| ProShot Golf, Inc. ....             | 800-3PROSHOT |
| Rain Master Irrigation Systems      | 800-777-1477 |
| Trims Software International, Inc.  | 800-608-7467 |

## E-COMMERCE

|                                 |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| AccuWeather, Inc. ....          | 814-237-0309 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....   | 800-448-4409 |
| Ewing Irrigation .....          | 800-343-9464 |
| GeoGolf .....                   | 877-MAP-GOLF |
| Golfsat.com, Inc. ....          | 800-809-5666 |
| Great Lakes Granite Works ..... | 800-851-0535 |
| Greentrac.com .....             | 877-774-8722 |
| Leisure Time Displays .....     | 407-438-0047 |
| Van Waters & Rogers, Inc. ....  | 800-888-4897 |
| Wild Woman Co. Inc. ....        | 516-922-7740 |

## EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Penn State World Campus Turfgrass Management Program ..... | 800-252-3592 |
| Sports Turf Managers Association .....                     | 800-323-3875 |

## EQUIPMENT RENTAL SERVICE

|                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Bearcom Wireless Worldwide..   | 800-527-1670 |
| Soil Air Technology, LLC ..... | 877 SOIL AIR |

## GPS

|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| ProShot Golf, Inc. .... | 800-3PROSHOT |
|-------------------------|--------------|

## OTHER

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Access Control Technologies, Inc. ....             | 800-269-0188 |
| Accu-Products, Int'l. ....                         | 800-253-2112 |
| AccuWeather, Inc. ....                             | 814-237-0309 |
| Advanced Agro Technologies                         | 800-270-TURF |
| Amcor Sales .....                                  | 858-481-2077 |
| American Society of Irrigation Consultants .....   | 925-516-1124 |
| Appraisal Analysts, Inc. ....                      | 800-981-7520 |
| AQUA SO2 .....                                     | 530-271-0915 |
| AquaPro-Sensors .....                              | 877-546-9991 |
| Athletic Specialties .....                         | 800-858-3116 |
| AutoAccess ID Security Solutions                   | 770-632-8878 |
| Bandit Industries, Inc. ....                       | 800-952-0178 |
| Bayco Golf .....                                   | 877-668-4653 |
| Bearcom Wireless Worldwide..                       | 800-527-1670 |
| Bill Eldridge Associates .....                     | 888-698-3705 |
| Billy Casper Golf Management, Inc.                 | 703-761-1444 |
| BioTherm Hydronic, Inc. /TrueLeaf .....            | 800-GET-HEAT |
| Bird Barrier America, Inc. ....                    | 800-503-5444 |
| BlueBird International .....                       | 800-808-BIRD |
| BoardTronics .....                                 | 800-782-9938 |
| Bridges To The Other Side, LLC                     | 706-754-6543 |
| Capital Agricultural Property Services .....       | 800-243-2060 |
| CB Richard Ellis Golf Properties Group. ....       | 602-735-1733 |
| Classen Manufacturing .....                        | 888-252-7710 |
| Conrad Fafard, Inc. ....                           | 800-732-8667 |
| Coveside Conservation Products                     | 800-326-2807 |
| Custom Course Accessories .....                    | 800-265-0041 |
| Data Industrial Corporation ....                   | 508-758-6390 |
| Derba & Derba Company, Personnel Consultants ..... | 978-470-8270 |
| Dinoflex Manufacturing Ltd. ....                   | 877-713-1899 |

## PRACTICE RANGE EQUIPMENT

|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....             | 909-343-2100 |
| All Pro Greens .....                | 800-334-9005 |
| Amcor Sales .....                   | 858-481-2077 |
| Davisson Golf, Inc. ....            | 800-613-6888 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....       | 800-448-4409 |
| FMP International .....             | 800-560-7795 |
| Hollrock Engineering .....          | 800-487-2643 |
| Range Servant America, Inc. ....    | 800-878-8050 |
| Reliable Golf Course Supplies ..... | 800-375-6815 |
| RICO Mfg. & Supplies, Inc. ....     | 800-476-5611 |
| Standard Golf Company .....         | 800-553-1707 |
| VGM Golf .....                      | 800-363-5480 |
| Wittek Golf Supply .....            | 800-869-1800 |

## PUBLICATIONS

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| National Golf Foundation .....         | 800-733-6006 |
| Sports Turf Managers Association ..... | 800-323-3875 |

## ROLLING STOCK

### BACKHOES

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Bush Hog, LLC .....                       | 334-874-2853 |
| Gehl .....                                | 262-334-9461 |
| John Deere Company .....                  | 919-850-0123 |
| Kubota Tractor Corporation ....           | 310-370-3370 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....               | 303-320-1270 |
| Lawn & Turf Equipment "PROS", Inc. ....   | 888-683-9803 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment ...             | 800-556-7885 |
| R. D. Faulkner .....                      | 800-341-7988 |
| The Toro Company .....                    | 800-803-8676 |
| Tractor Vehicles International, LLC ..... | 508-748-1200 |

### CARTS, UTILITY

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                  | 909-343-2100 |
| American Golf Cart .....                 | 877-231-2278 |
| Custom Vehicles International, Inc. .... | 800-959-0847 |
| Global Electric MotorCars, LLC           | 888-871-4367 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....              | 303-320-1270 |
| Lawn & Turf Equipment "PROS", Inc. ....  | 888-683-9803 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....                    | 800-627-7276 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment ...            | 800-556-7885 |
| Pro Master, Inc. ....                    | 800-968-8677 |
| R. D. Faulkner .....                     | 800-341-7988 |
| SmithCo, Inc. ....                       | 610-688-4009 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....                | 888-922-TURF |
| VGM Golf .....                           | 800-363-5480 |

### EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Gehl .....                                | 262-334-9461 |
| John Deere Company .....                  | 919-850-0123 |
| Kubota Tractor Corporation ....           | 310-370-3370 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment ...             | 800-556-7885 |
| The Toro Company .....                    | 800-803-8676 |
| Tractor Vehicles International, LLC ..... | 508-748-1200 |

### FERTILIZATION EQUIPMENT

|                                 |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Adams Fertilizer Equipment .... | 800-643-4266 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....         | 909-343-2100 |
| Dakota Peat & Equipment .....   | 800-424-3443 |
| Ewing Irrigation .....          | 800-343-9464 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....     | 303-320-1270 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment ...   | 800-556-7885 |
| PlantStar Fertigation Company   | 800-277-7827 |
| PSB Company .....               | 614-228-5781 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....       | 888-922-TURF |
| The Toro Company .....          | 800-803-8676 |
| VGM Golf .....                  | 800-363-5480 |

### GANG MOWERS

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                       | 909-343-2100 |
| Bush Hog, LLC .....                           | 334-874-2853 |
| Excel Industries Hustler Turf Equipment ..... | 800-395-4757 |
| John Deere Company .....                      | 919-850-0123 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....                   | 303-320-1270 |
| Lawn & Turf Equipment "PROS", Inc. ....       | 888-683-9803 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment ....                | 800-556-7885 |
| Progressive Turf Equipment, Inc. ....         | 800-668-8873 |
| Terracare Products Co., Inc. ....             | 608-429-3402 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....                     | 888-922-TURF |
| The Toro Company .....                        | 800-803-8676 |
| Tractor Vehicles International, LLC .....     | 508-748-1200 |
| VGM Golf .....                                | 800-363-5480 |

## GOLF CARS

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                  | 909-343-2100 |
| American Golf Cart .....                 | 877-231-2278 |
| Cart-Parts, Inc. ....                    | 800-327-8790 |
| Club Car, Inc. ....                      | 800-CLUBCAR  |
| Custom Vehicles International, Inc. .... | 800-959-0847 |
| E-Z-GO Textron .....                     | 800-241-5855 |
| Global Electric MotorCars, LLC           | 888-871-4367 |
| Kent Mfg. Inc. ....                      | 800-330-5368 |
| Pro Master, Inc. ....                    | 800-968-8677 |
| SoloRider Industries, Inc. ....          | 800-898-3353 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....                | 888-922-TURF |
| VGM Golf .....                           | 800-363-5480 |

## GREENS MOWERS

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                 | 909-343-2100 |
| Bannerman Ltd. ....                     | 800-665-2696 |
| Encore Power Equipment .....            | 800-267-4255 |
| Greens Groomer WorldWide ...            | 888-298-8852 |
| Hudson Sales and Engineering, Inc. .... | 765-362-6404 |
| John Deere Company .....                | 919-850-0123 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....             | 303-320-1270 |
| Lawn & Turf Equipment "PROS", Inc. .... | 888-683-9803 |
| National Mower Co. ....                 | 651-646-4079 |
| Redexim Charterhouse .....              | 300-597-5664 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....               | 888-922-TURF |
| The Toro Company .....                  | 800-803-8676 |
| VGM Golf .....                          | 800-363-5480 |

## LOADERS

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Bush Hog, LLC .....                       | 334-874-2853 |
| Gehl .....                                | 262-334-9461 |
| Gravely — an Ariens Company               | 800-472-8359 |
| Kubota Tractor Corporation ....           | 310-370-3370 |
| Lawn & Turf Equipment "PROS", Inc. ....   | 888-683-9803 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment ...             | 800-556-7885 |
| R. D. Faulkner .....                      | 800-341-7988 |
| The Toro Company .....                    | 800-803-8676 |
| Tractor Vehicles International, LLC ..... | 508-748-1200 |

## SNOW REMOVAL EQUIPMENT

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Ariens Company .....                          | 800-678-5443 |
| Excel Industries,Hustler Turf Equipment ..... | 800-395-4757 |
| Grasshopper Company .....                     | 316-345-8621 |
| Kubota Tractor Corporation ....               | 310-370-3370 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....                   | 303-320-1270 |
| LESCO, Inc. ....                              | 440-333-9250 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment ...                 | 800-556-7885 |
| R. D. Faulkner .....                          | 800-341-7988 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....                     | 888-922-TURF |
| The Toro Company .....                        | 800-803-8676 |
| Tractor Vehicles International, LLC .....     | 508-748-1200 |

## SPECIALTY MOWERS

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                       | 909-343-2100 |
| Eastman Industries .....                      | 207-878-5353 |
| Edgit Corporation .....                       | 800-685-1005 |
| Excel Industries Hustler Turf Equipment ..... | 800-395-4757 |
| John Deere Company .....                      | 919-850-0123 |
| Kubota Tractor Corporation ....               | 310-370-3370 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....                   | 303-320-1270 |
| Lastec .....                                  | 800-515-6798 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....                         | 800-627-7276 |
| National Mower Co. ....                       | 651-646-4079 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc.              | 800-345-1960 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....                     | 888-922-TURF |
| The Toro Company .....                        | 800-803-8676 |
| UST Corporation .....                         | 800-459-1643 |
| VGM Golf .....                                | 800-363-5480 |
| Wood Bay Enterprises, Inc. ....               | 800-661-4942 |

## SPREADERS, SEEDERS & TOPDRESSERS

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Adams Fertilizer Equipment ....         | 800-643-4266 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                 | 909-343-2100 |
| Amcor Sales .....                       | 858-481-2077 |
| Bannerman Ltd. ....                     | 800-665-2696 |
| Dakota Peat & Equipment .....           | 800-424-3443 |
| Ewing Irrigation .....                  | 800-343-9464 |
| Finn Corporation .....                  | 800-543-7166 |
| Gandy Co. ....                          | 800-443-2476 |
| Gempler's, Inc. ....                    | 800-382-8473 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....             | 303-320-1270 |
| Lawn & Turf Equipment "PROS", Inc. .... | 888-683-9803 |
| LESCO, Inc. ....                        | 440-333-9250 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....                   | 800-627-7276 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment ....          | 800-556-7885 |
| PSB Company .....                       | 614-228-5781 |



|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Redexim Charterhouse .....                   | 300-597-5664 |
| Shindaiwa, Inc. ....                         | 800-521-7733 |
| SISIS, Inc. ....                             | 864-261-6218 |
| Terracare Products Co., Inc. ....            | 608-429-3402 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....                    | 888-922-TURF |
| The Toro Company .....                       | 800-803-8676 |
| Tractor Vehicles<br>International, LLC ..... | 508-748-1200 |
| Turbo Technologies, Inc. ....                | 800-822-3437 |
| Turfco .....                                 | 612-785-1000 |
| Van Waters & Rogers, Inc. ....               | 800-888-4897 |
| VGM Golf .....                               | 800-363-5480 |

## **SWEEPERS**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                    | 909-343-2100 |
| Ariens Company .....                       | 800-678-5443 |
| Grasshopper Company .....                  | 316-345-8621 |
| Greens Groomer WorldWide ...               | 888-298-8852 |
| Kubota Tractor Corporation ....            | 310-370-3370 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....                | 303-320-1270 |
| Lawn & Turf Equipment<br>"PROS", Inc. .... | 888-683-9803 |
| Mathews Company .....                      | 800-323-7045 |
| Minuteman Parker .....                     | 800-323-9420 |
| Parker Sweeper Company .....               | 800-323-9420 |
| Partac Peat Corporation .....              | 800-247-2326 |
| R. D. Faulkner .....                       | 800-341-7988 |
| Redexim Charterhouse .....                 | 300-597-5664 |
| SISIS, Inc. ....                           | 864-261-6218 |
| SmithCo, Inc. ....                         | 610-688-4009 |
| Terracare Products Co., Inc. ....          | 608-429-3402 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....                  | 888-922-TURF |
| The Toro Company .....                     | 800-803-8676 |
| VGM Golf .....                             | 800-363-5480 |

## **TRACTORS**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Gravely — an Ariens Company                  | 800-472-8359 |
| John Deere Company .....                     | 919-850-0123 |
| Kubota Tractor Corporation ....              | 310-370-3370 |
| Lawn & Turf Equipment<br>"PROS", Inc. ....   | 888-683-9803 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment ....               | 800-556-7885 |
| R. D. Faulkner .....                         | 800-341-7988 |
| Redexim Charterhouse .....                   | 300-597-5664 |
| Tractor Vehicles<br>International, LLC ..... | 508-748-1200 |

## **TRAILERS**

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Adams Fertilizer Equipment ....             | 800-643-4266 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                     | 909-343-2100 |
| Custom Vehicles<br>International, Inc. .... | 800-959-0847 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....                       | 800-627-7276 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment ....              | 800-556-7885 |
| PBM Supply & Mfg., Inc. ....                | 800-688-1334 |
| SmithCo, Inc. ....                          | 610-688-4009 |

## **TRENCHERS**

|                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....           | 909-343-2100 |
| Ditch Witch .....                 | 800-654-6481 |
| Gravely — an Ariens Company       | 800-472-8359 |
| Great Lakes Inter-Drain, Inc. ... | 800-767-1904 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....       | 303-320-1270 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment ....    | 800-556-7885 |
| R. D. Faulkner .....              | 800-341-7988 |
| The Toro Company .....            | 800-803-8676 |

## **TRUCKS**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Textron Golf & Turf .....                    | 888-922-TURF |
| Tractor Vehicles<br>International, LLC ..... | 508-748-1200 |

## **TURF ROLLERS**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                    | 909-343-2100 |
| Bannerman Ltd. ....                        | 800-665-2696 |
| Gandy Co. ....                             | 800-443-2476 |
| Partac Peat Corporation .....              | 800-247-2326 |
| SmithCo, Inc. ....                         | 610-688-4009 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....                  | 888-922-TURF |
| The Toro Company .....                     | 800-803-8676 |
| True-Surface Rollers by Turflite, Inc. ... | 800-443-8506 |
| VGM Golf .....                             | 800-363-5480 |
| Wood Bay Enterprises, Inc. ....            | 800-661-4942 |

## **UTILITY VEHICLES**

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                     | 909-343-2100 |
| American Golf Cart .....                    | 877-231-2278 |
| Club Car, Inc. ....                         | 800-CLUBCAR  |
| CNA Industries, Inc. ....                   | 909-865-8877 |
| Custom Vehicles<br>International, Inc. .... | 800-959-0847 |
| E-Z-GO Textron .....                        | 800-241-5855 |
| Global Electric MotorCars, LLC              | 888-871-4367 |
| GNC Industries .....                        | 800-462-2005 |
| John Deere Company .....                    | 919-850-0123 |
| Kent Mfg. Inc. ....                         | 800-330-5368 |

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....                  | 303-320-1270 |
| Lawn & Turf Equipment<br>"PROS", Inc. ....   | 888-683-9803 |
| Pro Master, Inc. ....                        | 800-968-8677 |
| SmithCo, Inc. ....                           | 610-688-4009 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....                    | 888-922-TURF |
| The Toro Company .....                       | 800-803-8676 |
| Tractor Vehicles<br>International, LLC ..... | 508-748-1200 |
| VGM Golf .....                               | 800-363-5480 |

## **VERTICUTTERS**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                    | 909-343-2100 |
| Bush Hog, LLC .....                        | 334-874-2853 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....                | 303-320-1270 |
| Lawn & Turf Equipment<br>"PROS", Inc. .... | 888-683-9803 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc.           | 800-345-1960 |
| SISIS, Inc. ....                           | 864-261-6218 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....                  | 888-922-TURF |
| The Toro Company .....                     | 800-803-8676 |
| VGM Golf .....                             | 800-363-5480 |
| Wood Bay Enterprises, Inc. ....            | 800-661-4942 |

## **WALKBEHIND MOWERS**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                          | 909-343-2100 |
| Bannerman Ltd. ....                              | 800-665-2696 |
| Encore Power Equipment .....                     | 800-267-4255 |
| Excel Industries Hustler<br>Turf Equipment ..... | 800-395-4757 |
| Giant-Vac Mfg., Inc. ....                        | 860-423-7741 |
| Gravely — an Ariens Company                      | 800-472-8359 |
| John Deere Company .....                         | 919-850-0123 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....                      | 303-320-1270 |
| Lawn & Turf Equipment<br>"PROS", Inc. ....       | 888-683-9803 |
| LESCO, Inc. ....                                 | 440-333-9250 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....                            | 800-627-7276 |
| R. D. Faulkner .....                             | 800-341-7988 |
| Redexim Charterhouse .....                       | 300-597-5664 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....                        | 888-922-TURF |
| The Toro Company .....                           | 800-803-8676 |
| VGM Golf .....                                   | 800-363-5480 |
| Wood Bay Enterprises, Inc. ....                  | 800-661-4942 |

## **ROLLING STOCK ACCESSORIES**

### **BATTERIES**

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                     | 909-343-2100 |
| American Golf Cart .....                    | 877-231-2278 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....                       | 800-627-7276 |
| Stens Power Equipment Parts ..              | 800-457-7444 |
| U.S. Battery Manufacturing<br>Company ..... | 800-695-0945 |

### **BATTERY ACCESSORIES & MAINTENANCE**

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                     | 909-343-2100 |
| Cart-Parts, Inc. ....                       | 800-327-8790 |
| Lester Electrical, Inc. ....                | 402-477-8988 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....                       | 800-627-7276 |
| U.S. Battery Manufacturing<br>Company ..... | 800-695-0945 |

### **ENGINES**

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....          | 909-343-2100 |
| CNA Industries, Inc. ....        | 909-865-8877 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....    | 800-448-4409 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....            | 800-627-7276 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment ....   | 800-556-7885 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc. | 800-345-1960 |
| Stens Power Equipment Parts ..   | 800-457-7444 |

### **EQUIPMENT**

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....          | 909-343-2100 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....            | 800-627-7276 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment ....   | 800-556-7885 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc. | 800-345-1960 |
| Standard Golf Company .....      | 800-553-1707 |

### **GOLF CAR ACCESSORIES**

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                     | 909-343-2100 |
| American Golf Cart .....                    | 877-231-2278 |
| Cart-Parts, Inc. ....                       | 800-327-8790 |
| Club Car, Inc. ....                         | 800-CLUBCAR  |
| Custom Vehicles<br>International, Inc. .... | 800-959-0847 |
| E-Z-GO Textron .....                        | 800-241-5855 |
| Kent Mfg. Inc. ....                         | 800-330-5368 |
| Powerlight Corporation .....                | 510-540-0550 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc.            | 800-345-1960 |
| Pro Master, Inc. ....                       | 800-968-8677 |
| SGD Golf .....                              | 800-321-3411 |
| Standard Golf Company .....                 | 800-553-1707 |
| Stop & Go International, Inc. ...           | 800-747-0238 |

## **GRINDERS**

|                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Accu-Products, Int'l. ....        | 800-253-2112 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....           | 909-343-2100 |
| Bandit Industries, Inc. ....      | 800-952-0178 |
| Bernhard & Co. Ltd. ....          | 888-474-6348 |
| Foley United .....                | 715-426-5151 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....       | 303-320-1270 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc.  | 800-345-1960 |
| Simplex. Ideal. Peerless (SIP) .. | 800-888-6658 |

## **HYDRAULIC SPILL GUARDS & AIDS**

|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. .... | 909-343-2100 |
| SGD Golf .....          | 800-321-3411 |
| UltraTech Int. ....     | 800-353-1611 |

## **LUBRICANTS**

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....          | 909-343-2100 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....    | 800-448-4409 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....            | 800-627-7276 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc. | 800-345-1960 |
| Reliable Golf Course Supplies .. | 800-375-6815 |
| Stens Power Equipment Parts ..   | 800-457-7444 |
| VGM Golf .....                   | 800-363-5480 |

## **MOWER ATTACHMENTS**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                          | 909-343-2100 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....                    | 800-448-4409 |
| Edgit Corporation .....                          | 800-685-1005 |
| Excel Industries Hustler Turf<br>Equipment ..... | 800-395-4757 |
| Glenmac, Inc. ....                               | 800-437-9779 |
| John Deere Company .....                         | 919-850-0123 |
| Kubota Tractor Corporation ....                  | 310-370-3370 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....                      | 303-320-1270 |
| Lastec .....                                     | 800-515-6798 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....                            | 800-627-7276 |
| National Mower Co. ....                          | 651-646-4079 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc.                 | 800-345-1960 |
| Progressive Turf<br>Equipment, Inc. ....         | 800-668-8873 |
| R. D. Faulkner .....                             | 800-341-7988 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....                        | 888-922-TURF |
| The Toro Company .....                           | 800-803-8676 |

## **REPLACEMENT PARTS**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                    | 909-343-2100 |
| American Golf Cart .....                   | 877-231-2278 |
| Bishop Enterprises, Inc. ....              | 800-854-4851 |
| Cart-Parts, Inc. ....                      | 800-327-8790 |
| E-Z-GO Textron .....                       | 800-241-5855 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....              | 800-448-4409 |
| Greens Groomer WorldWide ...               | 888-298-8852 |
| Hudson Sales and<br>Engineering, Inc. .... | 765-362-6404 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....                | 303-320-1270 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....                      | 800-627-7276 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc.           | 800-345-1960 |
| Pro Master, Inc. ....                      | 800-968-8677 |
| Stens Power Equipment Parts ..             | 800-457-7444 |
| The Toro Company .....                     | 800-803-8676 |
| VGM Golf .....                             | 800-363-5480 |

## **SHARPENERS AND COMPOUNDS**

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....          | 909-343-2100 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....    | 800-448-4409 |
| Foley United .....               | 715-426-5151 |
| Jesco Products Inc. ....         | 800-422-4748 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....      | 303-320-1270 |
| LESCO, Inc. ....                 | 440-333-9250 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc. | 800-345-1960 |
| Reliable Golf Course Supplies .. | 800-375-6815 |
| VGM Golf .....                   | 800-363-5480 |

## **TIRES, WHEELS & ACCESSORIES**

|                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....           | 909-343-2100 |
| American Golf Cart .....          | 877-231-2278 |
| Cart-Parts, Inc. ....             | 800-327-8790 |
| CNA Industries, Inc. ....         | 909-865-8877 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....     | 800-448-4409 |
| Gempler's, Inc. ....              | 800-382-8473 |
| LESCO, Inc. ....                  | 440-333-9250 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....             | 800-627-7276 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment ....    | 800-556-7885 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc.  | 800-345-1960 |
| Stens Power Equipment Parts ..    | 800-457-7444 |
| Stop & Go International, Inc. ... | 800-747-0238 |
| Titan International, Inc. ....    | 217-228-6011 |

## **UTILITY VEHICLE ACCESSORIES**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                  | 909-343-2100 |
| American Golf Cart .....                 | 877-231-2278 |
| Cart-Parts, Inc. ....                    | 800-327-8790 |
| Club Car, Inc. ....                      | 800-CLUBCAR  |
| CNA Industries, Inc. ....                | 909-865-8877 |
| CSL Inc. Environmental<br>Products ..... | 800-622-6069 |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Custom Vehicles<br>International, Inc. .... | 800-959-0847 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....               | 800-448-4409 |
| Gempler's, Inc. ....                        | 800-382-8473 |
| Giant-Vac Mfg., Inc. ....                   | 860-423-7741 |
| Kent Mfg. Inc. ....                         | 800-330-5368 |
| PBM Supply & Mfg., Inc. ....                | 800-688-1334 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc.            | 800-345-1960 |
| Standard Golf Company .....                 | 800-553-1707 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....                   | 888-922-TURF |
| The Toro Company .....                      | 800-803-8676 |

## **SAND**

### **BUNKER MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT (POWER)**

|                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Accu-Products, Int'l. ....   | 800-253-2112 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....      | 909-343-2100 |
| BunkerNet, Inc. ....         | 800-713-0015 |
| John Deere Company .....     | 919-850-0123 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....  | 303-320-1270 |
| Royer, A Terex Company ..... | 717-866-2357 |
| SmithCo, Inc. ....           | 610-688-4009 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....    | 888-922-TURF |
| The Toro Company .....       | 800-803-8676 |
| VGM Golf .....               | 800-363-5480 |

### **RAKES (POWER)**

|                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....        | 909-343-2100 |
| Gempler's, Inc. ....           | 800-382-8473 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....    | 303-320-1270 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment .... | 800-556-7885 |
| SmithCo, Inc. ....             | 610-688-4009 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....      | 888-922-TURF |
| The Toro Company .....         | 800-803-8676 |
| VGM Golf .....                 | 800-363-5480 |

## **SAND**

|                               |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|
| BunkerNet, Inc. ....          | 800-713-0015 |
| Davisson Golf, Inc. ....      | 800-613-6888 |
| Dur-A-Flex, Inc. ....         | 800-253-3539 |
| Eagle One Golf Products ..... | 800-448-4409 |
| Partac Peat Corporation ..... | 800-247-2326 |
| R.W. Sidley, Inc. ....        | 800-536-9343 |
| Specialty Minerals Inc. ....  | 800-801-1031 |

### **SAND TRAP RAKES**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Aabaco Industries Inc. ....                  | 800-423-8850 |
| Accu-Products, Int'l. ....                   | 800-253-2112 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....                      | 909-343-2100 |
| Amcor Sales .....                            | 858-481-2077 |
| Atlantic Mills Inc. -<br>Golf Division ..... | 800-583-3465 |
| Bayco Golf .....                             | 877-668-4653 |
| Ben Meadows Company .....                    | 800-241-6401 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....                | 800-448-4409 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....                  | 303-320-1270 |
| Lawn & Turf Equipment<br>"PROS", Inc. ....   | 888-683-9803 |
| LESCO, Inc. ....                             | 440-333-9250 |
| Markers, Inc. ....                           | 800-969-5920 |
| Midwest Rake Company .....                   | 800-815-7253 |
| Milona Turf Products .....                   | 800-456-4351 |
| NML's Trap Tamer LLC .....                   | 818-990-3770 |
| Partac Peat Corporation .....                | 800-247-2326 |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd. ....                 | 905-793-7000 |
| Reliable Golf Course Supplies ..             | 800-375-6815 |
| RICO Mfg. & Supplies, Inc. ....              | 800-476-5611 |
| SGD Golf .....                               | 800-321-3411 |
| Standard Golf Company .....                  | 800-553-1707 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....                    | 888-922-TURF |
| VGM Golf .....                               | 800-363-5480 |
| Wittek Golf Supply .....                     | 800-869-1800 |

## **TREES AND SHRUBS**

### **BRUSH CLIPPERS**

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....          | 909-343-2100 |
| BUBCO, Inc. ....                 | 800-474-2532 |
| Gempler's, Inc. ....             | 800-382-8473 |
| Gravely — an Ariens Company      | 800-472-8359 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....      | 303-320-1270 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....            | 800-627-7276 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment ...    | 800-556-7885 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc. | 800-345-1960 |
| Stihl, Incorporated ....         | 800-467-8445 |
| VC Marketing, Inc. ....          | 973-992-8514 |
| VGM Golf ....                    | 800-363-5480 |



|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Northern Tool & Equipment ....   | 800-556-7885 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc. | 800-345-1960 |
| R. D. Faulkner .....             | 800-341-7988 |
| Shindaiwa, Inc. ....             | 800-521-7733 |
| Stihl, Incorporated .....        | 800-467-8445 |
| VGM Golf .....                   | 800-363-5480 |

### CHERRY PICKERS

|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. .... | 909-343-2100 |
|-------------------------|--------------|

### LOG SPLITTERS

|                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....        | 909-343-2100 |
| Bandit Industries, Inc. ....   | 800-952-0178 |
| Ben Meadows Company .....      | 800-241-6401 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....          | 800-627-7276 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment .... | 800-556-7885 |
| R. D. Faulkner .....           | 800-341-7988 |

### ORNAMENTALS

|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Mark Eliot Design ..... | 877-972-9131 |
|-------------------------|--------------|

### PRUNERS

|                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....        | 909-343-2100 |
| Ben Meadows Company .....      | 800-241-6401 |
| BUBCO, Inc. ....               | 800-474-2532 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....  | 800-448-4409 |
| Ewing Irrigation .....         | 800-343-9464 |
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc. ....  | 800-647-5368 |
| Gempler's, Inc. ....           | 800-382-8473 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....    | 303-320-1270 |
| LESCO, Inc. ....               | 440-333-9250 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....          | 800-627-7276 |
| Miltona Turf Products .....    | 800-456-4351 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment .... | 800-556-7885 |
| R. D. Faulkner .....           | 800-341-7988 |
| Shindaiwa, Inc. ....           | 800-521-7733 |
| Stihl, Incorporated .....      | 800-467-8445 |
| The Toro Company .....         | 800-803-8676 |

### SHREDDERS

|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....   | 909-343-2100 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....     | 800-627-7276 |
| R. D. Faulkner .....      | 800-341-7988 |
| Stihl, Incorporated ..... | 800-467-8445 |
| VC Marketing, Inc. ....   | 973-992-8514 |

### STUMP & ROOT GRINDERS

|                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....      | 909-343-2100 |
| BlueBird International ..... | 800-808-BIRD |
| Crews Service Co. ....       | 888-387-8673 |
| Excel Industries Hustler     |              |
| Turf Equipment .....         | 800-395-4757 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....  | 303-320-1270 |

### TREE CARE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

|                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....      | 909-343-2100 |
| AMS, Inc. ....               | 800-635-7330 |
| Bandit Industries, Inc. .... | 800-952-0178 |
| Banner Sales and             |              |
| Consulting, Inc. ....        | 895-1398-03  |
| LESCO, Inc. ....             | 440-333-9250 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....        | 800-627-7276 |
| NDS, Inc. ....               | 800-726-1994 |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd. .... | 905-793-7000 |
| R. D. Faulkner .....         | 800-341-7988 |

### TRIMMERS/EDGERS

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....          | 909-343-2100 |
| Ben Meadows Company .....        | 800-241-6401 |
| Bishop Enterprises, Inc. ....    | 800-854-4851 |
| BUBCO, Inc. ....                 | 800-474-2532 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....    | 800-448-4409 |
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc. ....    | 800-647-5368 |
| Gempler's, Inc. ....             | 800-382-8473 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....      | 303-320-1270 |
| LESCO, Inc. ....                 | 440-333-9250 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....            | 800-627-7276 |
| PBI Gordon .....                 | 800-821-7925 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc. | 800-345-1960 |
| R. D. Faulkner .....             | 800-341-7988 |
| Shindaiwa, Inc. ....             | 800-521-7733 |
| Stihl, Incorporated .....        | 800-467-8445 |
| The Toro Company .....           | 800-803-8676 |
| VGM Golf .....                   | 800-363-5480 |

### TURF & TURF CARE

### ADJUVENTS & SURFACTANTS

|                         |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. .... | 909-343-2100 |
| Amcor Sales .....       | 858-481-2077 |
| Aquatrols Corporation   |              |
| of America .....        | 800-257-7797 |
| EnP, Inc. ....          | 800-255-4906 |
| Ewing Irrigation .....  | 800-343-9464 |

|                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc. ....     | 800-647-5368 |
| Golf Enviro Systems, Inc. ....    | 800-225-1311 |
| Gro-Power, Inc. ....              | 800-473-1307 |
| KALO, Inc. ....                   | 800-255-5196 |
| LESCO, Inc. ....                  | 440-333-9250 |
| PBI Gordon .....                  | 800-821-7925 |
| Plant Health Care, Inc. ....      | 800-421-9051 |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd. ....      | 905-793-7000 |
| Precision Laboratories, Inc. .... | 800-323-6280 |
| The Chas. C. Hart Seed Co. ....   | 860-529-2537 |
| United Horticultural Supply ....  | 303-487-9000 |
| Van Waters & Rogers, Inc. ....    | 800-888-4897 |

### AERIFICATION EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIERS

|                                   |              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Advanced Agro Technologies        | 800-270-TURF |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....           | 909-343-2100 |
| AgriMetal, Inc. ....              | 819-398-6883 |
| Bannerman Ltd. ....               | 800-665-2696 |
| Bishop Enterprises, Inc. ....     | 800-854-4851 |
| BlueBird International .....      | 800-808-BIRD |
| Classen Manufacturing .....       | 888-252-7710 |
| First Products, Inc. ....         | 800-363-8780 |
| FUERST .....                      | 800-435-9630 |
| Grasshopper Company .....         | 316-345-8621 |
| Harmon Turf Services, Inc. ....   | 800-888-2493 |
| John Deere Company .....          | 919-850-0123 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....       | 303-320-1270 |
| Miltona Turf Products .....       | 800-456-4351 |
| Redexim Charterhouse .....        | 300-597-5664 |
| Rock Solid .....                  | 888-418-9065 |
| SISIS, Inc. ....                  | 864-261-6218 |
| Soil Air Technology, LLC .....    | 877 SOIL AIR |
| Southern Green, Inc. ....         | 800-888-9883 |
| Terracare Products Co., Inc. .... | 608-429-3402 |
| The Toro Company .....            | 800-803-8676 |

### ARTIFICIAL TURF

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....          | 909-343-2100 |
| All Pro Greens .....             | 800-334-9005 |
| Amcor Sales .....                | 858-481-2077 |
| Athletic Specialties .....       | 800-858-3116 |
| Dur-A-Flex, Inc. ....            | 800-253-3539 |
| FMP International .....          | 800-560-7795 |
| Reliable Golf Course Supplies .. | 800-375-6815 |
| Sporting Valley Turf Farms ..    | 800-USA-TURF |
| Wittek Golf Supply .....         | 800-869-1800 |

### BLOWERS

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....          | 909-343-2100 |
| AgriMetal, Inc. ....             | 819-398-6883 |
| Air Max Fans .....               | 800-394-9739 |
| Ben Meadows Company .....        | 800-241-6401 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....    | 800-448-4409 |
| Excel Industries Hustler Turf    |              |
| Equipment .....                  | 800-395-4757 |
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc. ....    | 800-647-5368 |
| Giant-Vac Mfg., Inc. ....        | 860-423-7741 |
| Goossen Industries .....         | 800-228-6542 |
| Grasshopper Company .....        | 316-345-8621 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....      | 303-320-1270 |
| Lawn & Turf Equipment            |              |
| "PROS", Inc. ....                | 888-683-9803 |
| LESCO, Inc. ....                 | 440-333-9250 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....            | 800-627-7276 |
| Minuteman Parker .....           | 800-323-9420 |
| Northern Tool & Equipment ....   | 800-556-7885 |
| Parker Sweeper Company .....     | 800-323-9420 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc. | 800-345-1960 |
| Redexim Charterhouse .....       | 300-597-5664 |
| Shindaiwa, Inc. ....             | 800-521-7733 |
| Soil Air Technology, LLC .....   | 877 SOIL AIR |
| Stihl, Incorporated .....        | 800-467-8445 |
| Tempest Technology .....         | 800-346-2143 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....        | 888-922-TURF |
| The Toro Company .....           | 800-803-8676 |
| VGM Golf .....                   | 800-363-5480 |

### DETHATCHERS

|                               |                |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Aabaco Industries Inc. ....   | 1-800-423-8850 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....       | 909-343-2100   |
| AgriMetal, Inc. ....          | 819-398-6883   |
| Ariens Company .....          | 800-678-5443   |
| Bannerman Ltd. ....           | 800-665-2696   |
| BlueBird International .....  | 800-808-BIRD   |
| Classen Manufacturing .....   | 888-252-7710   |
| Dakota Peat & Equipment ..... | 800-424-3443   |
| Encore Power Equipment .....  | 800-267-4255   |
| FUERST .....                  | 800-435-9630   |
| Giant-Vac Mfg., Inc. ....     | 860-423-7741   |
| Grasshopper Company .....     | 316-345-8621   |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....   | 303-320-1270   |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....         | 800-627-7276   |
| Mathews Company .....         | 800-323-7045   |
| Minuteman Parker .....        | 800-323-9420   |
| Parker Sweeper Company .....  | 800-323-9420   |

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc. | 800-345-1960 |
| Redexim Charterhouse .....       | 300-597-5664 |
| SISIS, Inc. ....                 | 864-261-6218 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....        | 888-922-TURF |
| The Toro Company .....           | 800-803-8676 |
| True-Surface Rollers by          |              |
| Turfline, Inc. ....              | 800-443-8506 |
| VGM Golf .....                   | 800-363-5480 |

### DISEASE DIAGNOSIS

|                                  |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Aabaco Industries Inc. ....      | 1-800-423-8850 |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd. ....     | 905-793-7000   |
| Skybit, Inc. ....                | 800-454-2266   |
| Spectrum Technologies, Inc. .... | 800-248-8873   |

### FANS

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....          | 909-343-2100 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....    | 800-448-4409 |
| Ewing Irrigation .....           | 800-343-9464 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc. | 800-345-1960 |
| Tempest Technology .....         | 800-346-2143 |

### FERTIGATION EQUIPMENT

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....          | 909-343-2100    |
| Amcor Sales .....                | 858-481-2077    |
| Ewing Irrigation .....           | 800-343-9464    |
| Flowtronex PSI .....             | 800-786-7480    |
| Gaynor Enterprises .....         | 484-3535, #1136 |
| Golf Enviro Systems, Inc. ....   | 800-225-1311    |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....      | 303-320-1270    |
| Naiad Company, Inc. ....         | 800-541-6662    |
| PlantStar Fertigation Company    | 800-277-7827    |
| Prime Turf .....                 | 800-677-8097    |
| Spectrum Technologies, Inc. .... | 800-248-8873    |
| Terra Biotics .....              | 800-988-8257    |

### INJECTORS

|                                |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Accu-Products, Int'l. ....     | 800-253-2112    |
| Advanced Agro Technologies     | 800-270-TURF    |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....        | 909-343-2100    |
| Amiad Filtration Systems ..... | 800-969-4055    |
| AQUA SO2 .....                 | 530-271-0915    |
| BioSafe Systems .....          | 888-273-3088    |
| Ewing Irrigation .....         | 800-343-9464    |
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc. ....  | 800-647-5368    |
| Gaynor Enterprises .....       | 484-3535, #1136 |
| Golf Enviro Systems, Inc. .... | 800-225-1311    |
| KALO, Inc. ....                | 800-255-5196    |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....    | 303-320-1270    |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd. ....   | 905-793-7000    |
| Prime Turf .....               | 800-677-8097    |

### SEED (GRASS, WILDFLOWER & OTHER)

|                                  |                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....          | 909-343-2100         |
| Amcor Sales .....                | 858-481-2077         |
| Arrow Seed Co., Inc. ....        | 800-622-4727         |
| Barenbrug .....                  | 800-547-4101         |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....    | 800-448-4409         |
| Ewing Irrigation .....           | 800-343-9464         |
| First Products, Inc. ....        | 800-363-8780         |
| Gaynor Enterprises .....         | 484-3535, #1136      |
| Lebanon Turf Products .....      | 800-233-0628         |
| LESCO, Inc. ....                 | 440-333-9250         |
| Oregon Fine Fescue               |                      |
| Commission .....                 | 503-585-1157         |
| Oregon Tall Fescue               |                      |
| Commission .....                 | 503-585-1157         |
| Patten Seed Company .....        | 800-634-1672         |
| Pennington Seed, Inc. ...        | 800-286-6100, Ext. 2 |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd. ....     | 905-793-7000         |
| Seed Research of Oregon .....    | 800-253-5766         |
| Seeds West, Inc. ....            | 888-905-3434         |
| Simplot T&H - Jacklin            |                      |
| Seed Division .....              | 800-688-7333         |
| Tee-2-Green .....                | 503-651-2130         |
| The Chas. C. Hart Seed Co. ....  | 860-529-2537         |
| Turbo Technologies, Inc. ....    | 800-822-3437         |
| TURF MERCHANTS, INC. ....        | 800-421-1735         |
| Turf-Seed, Inc. ....             | 800-247-6910         |
| United Horticultural Supply .... | 303-487-9000         |
| Van Waters & Rogers, Inc. ....   | 800-888-4897         |
| VGM Golf .....                   | 800-363-5480         |
| XS Inc. ....                     | 877-497-2436         |

### SOD

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....          | 909-343-2100 |
| Davisson Golf, Inc. ....         | 800-613-6888 |
| Ewing Irrigation .....           | 800-343-9464 |
| H&E Sod Nursery, Inc. ....       | 708-596-7200 |
| Milberger Turfgrass Co. ....     | 979-245-2655 |
| Patten Seed Company .....        | 800-634-1672 |
| Pro Green Inc. ....              | 828-430-8833 |
| Quail Valley Farm .....          | 800-666-0007 |
| SODCO, INC. ....                 | 800-341-6900 |
| Southern Turf Nurseries, Inc. .. | 800-841-6413 |
| Sporting Valley Turf Farms ..    | 800-USA-TURF |

|                                 |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Tee & Green Sod, Inc. ....      | 401-789-8177 |
| TiffEagle Growers Assoc. ....   | 888-584-6598 |
| TifSport Growers Association .. | 888-584-6598 |
| Tuckahoe Turf Farms .....       | 800-556-6985 |
| Tuckahoe Turf Farms, Inc. ....  | 800-243-7582 |

### SOD CUTTERS

|                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Accu-Products, Int'l. ....   | 800-253-2112 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....      | 909-343-2100 |
| BlueBird International ..... | 800-808-BIRD |
| Classen Manufacturing .....  | 888-252-7710 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....  | 303-320-1270 |
| Lawn & Turf Equipment        |              |
| "PROS", Inc. ....            | 888-683-9803 |
| Miltona Turf Products .....  | 800-456-4351 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....    | 888-922-TURF |
| Turfco .....                 | 612-785-1000 |

### SPRAYERS

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....          | 909-343-2100 |
| Ben Meadows Company .....        | 800-241-6401 |
| BUBCO, Inc. ....                 | 800-474-2532 |
| Chem-Turf .....                  | 800-279-6355 |
| Ewing Irrigation .....           | 800-343-9464 |
| Forestry Suppliers, Inc. ....    | 800-647-5368 |
| Gempler's, Inc. ....             | 800-382-8473 |
| GNC Industries .....             | 800-462-2005 |
| Grasshopper Company .....        | 316-345-8621 |
| John Bean Sprayers .....         | 800-241-2308 |
| KALO, Inc. ....                  | 800-255-5196 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....      | 303-320-1270 |
| LESCO, Inc. ....                 | 440-333-9250 |
| Marr Bros., Inc. ....            | 800-627-7276 |
| Mid-Atlantic Services .....      | 800-637-0050 |
| PBM Supply & Mfg., Inc. ....     | 800-688-1334 |
| Precision Small Engine Co., Inc. | 800-345-1960 |
| Reliable Golf Course Supplies .. | 800-375-6815 |
| Shindaiwa, Inc. ....             | 800-521-7733 |
| SmithCo, Inc. ....               | 610-688-4009 |
| Spraying Devices, Inc. (SDI) ... | 559-734-5555 |
| Stihl, Incorporated .....        | 800-467-8445 |
| Textron Golf & Turf .....        | 888-922-TURF |
| The Toro Company .....           | 800-803-8676 |
| Turbo Technologies, Inc. ....    | 800-822-3437 |
| Van Waters & Rogers, Inc. ....   | 800-888-4897 |
| VGM Golf .....                   | 800-363-5480 |

### TURF COLORANTS & MARKERS

|                                   |                |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Aabaco Industries Inc. ....       | 1-800-423-8850 |
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....           | 909-343-2100   |
| Amcor Sales .....                 | 858-481-2077   |
| Becker Underwood .....            | 515-232-5907   |
| Dur-A-Flex, Inc. ....             | 800-253-3539   |
| Eco Soil Systems, Inc. ....       | 800-331-8773   |
| LESCO, Inc. ....                  | 440-333-9250   |
| Partac Peat Corporation .....     | 800-247-2326   |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd. ....      | 905-793-7000   |
| Precision Laboratories, Inc. .... | 800-323-6280   |
| The Chas. C. Hart Seed Co. ....   | 860-529-2537   |
| United Horticultural Supply ....  | 303-487-9000   |
| Van Waters & Rogers, Inc. ....    | 800-888-4897   |

### TURF COVERS

|                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....          | 909-343-2100 |
| Athletic Specialties .....       | 800-858-3116 |
| Eagle One Golf Products .....    | 800-448-4409 |
| L.L. Johnson Dist. Co. ....      | 303-320-1270 |
| Partac Peat Corporation .....    | 800-247-2326 |
| Plant Products Co. Ltd. ....     | 905-793-7000 |
| Reliable Golf Course Supplies .. | 800-375-6815 |
| Southern Turf Nurseries, Inc. .. | 800-841-6413 |
| The Chas. C. Hart Seed Co. ....  | 860-529-2537 |

### VACUUMS

|                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Agri Pacific, Inc. ....      | 909-343-2100 |
| AgriMetal, Inc. ....         | 819-398-6883 |
| BlueBird International ..... | 800-808-BIRD |
| Ditch Witch .....            | 800-654-6481 |
| Excel Industries Hustler     |              |
| Turf Equipment .....         | 800-395-4757 |
| Giant-Vac Mfg., Inc. ....    | 860-423-7741 |



**Seepage Control, Inc.**

**We'll Seal Your Lake Empty or Full!**

**1-800-214-9640**

ESS-13 Seals Existing Lakes,  
Also Ideal for New Construction  
Since 1958  
In Phoenix, Arizona, USA

**MANITOWOC LIFTS**

**ML**

**CLT 9000 Turf Equipment Lift**



- Unobstructed accessibility
- Exceptional service and warranty
- Also lifts cars and trucks

**800-435-5438**  
www.manitowoclifts.com

Stop by GCSAA Booth #2218 in Dallas

**MARK ELIOT DESIGN**  
**LANDSCAPE & GOLF COURSE DESIGN**

**CLUB LANDSCAPING**  
Design  
New Construction  
Renovation

**&**

**GOLF COURSE DESIGN**  
Master Planning  
Renovation  
Construction Management

**MARK E. SOSNOWITZ, ASLA**

**MARK ELIOT DESIGN**  
PO BOX 11188  
GREENWICH, CT 06831  
203-972-9131 Fax: 203-972-9132

**EXCEL**  
BRIDGE MANUFACTURING CO.

**S**pecializing in golf course/ park/ bike trail bridges and using a variety of materials to suit your particular landscape needs, we fabricate easy-to-install, pre-engineered spans and deliver them anywhere in North America.



The Macho Combo: Combines the beauty of wood and the strength of maintenance free self-weathering steel. Bridge designed by Golf Dimensions.

**800-548-0054**  
(outside California)

12001 Shoemaker Avenue, Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670  
Tel: 562-944-0701 Fax: 562-944-4025  
www.excelbridge.com

**Nancy Lopez**  
c o u r s e d e s i g n

**Providing Golf Course Design Services**

contact: Mike Rielly - IMG  
3 Embarcadero Center, Suite 2330  
San Francisco, CA 94111  
tel: 415-296-7111  
fax: 415-296-8525  
mrielly@imgworld.com

• Speeds up play - Reduces playing time up to 20% per round  
• Cost effective - Pays for itself in months - Lasts for years  
• More enjoyment - No pacing and hunting for sprinkler heads  
• Markers for fairways, tees, driving range and cart path  
• Available in all popular colors and can customize

**A Visible Marking System You Can Mow Right Over**

**The Kirby Marker System**

**Test Trial Offer! One Hole FREE for 45 Days**

**800-925-4729**  
760-931-2624  
Fax 760-931-1753  
www.Kirbymarkers.com

**GILL MILLER INC.**  
Golf Course Architects

122 North 2nd Street • River Falls, WI 54022  
715-425-9511 • e-mail: info@gillmiller.com  
visit our website www.gillmiller.com

**Design • Renovation**  
**Master Planning • Practice Centers**  
Member: American Society of Golf Course Architects

**AQUASO2**

**SOIL AND WATER SYSTEMS**

Lowers Water pH • Controls Soil pH  
Improves Soil Drainage • Controls Algae  
Reduces Sodium in Soil  
Improves Effluent Water For Irrigation use  
Reduces Bicarbonates & Carbonate

**SO2 GENERATORS**

11838 Tammy Way Grass Valley, CA 95949  
(530) 271-0915 aquaso2.com

**You'll want to play barefoot on our certified grasses.**

**Quail Valley GRASSES**  
SPORTS • GOLF • COMMERCIAL • RESIDENTIAL • SOD PRODUCERS

**1-800-666-0007 501-975-6281**  
www.quailvalley.com

**certified**

**barefoot walkin' thick**

**HARCO DUCTILE IRON FITTINGS FOR GOLF COURSE IRRIGATION SYSTEMS**

Sizes 2" through 12", all configurations including "knock-on" repair couplings. High Strength, high corrosion resistance.

**The Harrington Corporation**  
P.O. Box 10335  
Lynchburg, Va 24506  
804-845-7094 Fax 845-8562

**Crossing Over to Higher Standards**

**1-800-328-2047**

**CONTINENTAL BRIDGE**

Where Leadership is Expected  
8301 State Highway 29 N, Alexandria, MN 56308 USA • Phone: 320-852-7500 Fax: 320-852-7067  
E-Mail: conbridge@continentalbridge.com Website: www.continentalbridge.com

**BoardTronics**

**The BIGGEST because we're the BEST!**

**\*EXPERT** repair services for most **Toro, Rain Bird, and Buckner** irrigation central computers and field satellite controllers.

NW8000® LTC™ OSMAC® VTII /3/4™  
MIM™ MSC™ PAR™ ISC™ SBM™ RC™

Nationwide: 1-800-STAYWET (782-9938)  
\*BoardTronics is not affiliated with Toro, Rain Bird, or Buckner. Trademarks belong to their respective manufacturers.

**GREENS BRUSH MAT**

The perfect light duty drag mat for gently brushing in top dressing and before mowing.

**15% OFF!**  
Ohio Turf Show, Dec. 5-7.

For more information or a free catalog, contact:  
**Reliable Golf Course Supplies**  
800-274-6815  
800-585-4443 Fax  
Or visit our website at  
**www.reliablegolf.com**

A thick 5' x 5' natural fiber mat surface that evenly works top dressing into greens or stands grass up prior to mowing for a better cut. Won't damage sensitive greens grass and is flexible for consistent performance on uneven surfaces. A single hook point on either end attaches to the back of most any vehicle.

© 2000  
Reliable Golf Course Supplies  
643 Upper Glen Street  
Queensbury, NY 12804 USA



To reserve your space, call  
Jean Andrews 207-925-1099

# GOLF COURSE CLASSIFIEDS

## FAIRWAY FEEL™

PREMIUM  
DRIVING  
RANGE MATS

*One Try is All it takes!*

Natural Fiber Mats with a Surface  
that hits and feels like grass...

**15% OFF!**

Ohio Turf Show, Dec. 5-7

For more information or  
a free catalog, contact:

**Reliable**  
Golf Course Supplies

800-274-6815  
800-585-4443 Fax

Or visit our website at

www.reliablegolf.com

© 2000  
Reliable Golf Course Supplies  
643 Upper Glen Street  
Queensbury, NY 12804 USA

## Formost Construction Co.

*Serving the nation for over 30 years.*

Golf Course Builders

*"Doing One Thing Well"*

P.O. BOX 559  
TEMECULA, CALIFORNIA 92593

(909) 698-7270

FAX (909) 698-6170

STATE LIC. #267960

## EAGLE GOLF & LANDSCAPE PRODUCTS

EAGLE INTERFACE FOR GREEN CONSTRUCTION



**Hancor**  
Technology • Innovation • Solutions

**Nyloplast**

**NDS**  
EAGLE  
INTERFACE

**Fujerata**

**TREVIRA®**  
SYNTHETIC INDUSTRIES

PLEASE CALL  
FOR A COMPLETE CATALOG

**1-800-21-EAGLE**

WWW.EAGLEGOLFANDLANDSCAPE.COM

## LIST RENTAL

## GOLF COURSE NEWS

THE NEWSPAPER FOR THE GOLF COURSE INDUSTRY

...offers you the opportunity to reach the  
decision makers at thousands of  
golf facilities with an exclusive mailing list.

Call for details . . .

**207-925-1099**

## LAMINATED WOOD BRIDGES



PEDESTRIAN & VEHICULAR

Order Direct From The Leading Manufacturer in U.S.

- Complete Prefabricated Packages
- Ready for Fast Erection
- Direct Distribution Throughout the U.S.
- Custom Design & Engineering



CALL **800-777-8648**

P.O. Box A • Morrisville, NC 27560  
Tel. 919/467-6155 • FAX 919/469-2536

## GRUND GUIDE

SINCE 1987

### Complete Marker Systems

- Sprinkler Yardage
- Practice Range
- Cart Path
- Fairway & Tee Plaque
- NEW • Sprinkler ID (zone, control box, recycled water)

### Laser Measurement Services

- We Measure
- Laser Rental

### Golf Print Services



"The Yardage Detectives"

(800) 971-7233 FAX (626) 969-3724

## SOLID BRONZE SIGNAGE

- Yardage Markers
- Tee Signs
- 100, 150, 200
- Commemorative
- Laser Measuring
- Sprinkler Tagging



(800) 932-5223

Fax: (513) 759-0721

## FACTORY DIRECT

UP TO **40% OFF**

**Heavy  
Industrial I-Beams  
Steel Buildings**

- Workshops
- Truck Storage

SOME OTHER SIZES  
AVAILABLE

40 x 60 (3 LEFT)  
40 x 85 (2 LEFT)  
50 x 110 (1 LEFT)  
60 x 160 (1 LEFT)

**Prime Steel**

**800-291-6777 EXT #133**

## Pond & Lake Liners

PVC • HDPE • EPDM • RPP  
Hypalon • Turf Reinforcement  
Erosion Control

- Over 20 years of Experience
- Custom Fabrication
- Installation Services

Parker, CO **800-524-8672**  
Kingwood, TX **888-546-4641**



Colorado Lining  
INTERNATIONAL

www.coloradolining.com

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENT - SCOTT MILLER GOLF COURSE

**POSITION TITLE:** Golf Course Superintendent

**SUPERVISED BY:** Director of Golf

**POSITION DESCRIPTION:** Responsible for the operation, management, and maintenance of a golf course(s) under the supervision of the Director of Golf.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Member in good standing of the GCSAA. May require current state certification or licensing as a pesticide applicator. Bachelor Degree with five years successful experience as golf course superintendent in warm grass climate or high school diploma or GED with ten years successful experience as a golf course superintendent. Must meet FMYN insurance standards.

**DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:** Coordinates with engineering. Supervises the maintenance and repair of construction and maintenance equipment. Provides professional advice, opinions, assistance, and services to the facility's board of directors as required. Participates in all long-range planning meetings. Coordinates all aspects of operation with the club manager and the golf professional. Responsible for maintaining golf course properties, which may include: The golf course(s); Maintenance equipment; Golf carts; Clubhouse grounds and landscaping; Tennis courts; Swimming pool and other recreational facilities; Open spaces, unused acreage, and areas outside the perimeter fence; Other properties as specified in writing by the Director of Golf. Responsible for renovation and/or reconstruction of such properties, whether performed by maintenance staff or outside contractors. Prepares annual budgets for the maintenance and capital improvement of course properties so as to implement board policies established in accordance with long-range plans and defined maintenance standards. Interviews, hires, terminates, trains, directs and supervises a staff of employees for the purpose of maintaining the properties. Plans all maintenance and project work, applying agronomic and administrative expertise to achieve agreed-upon maintenance standards and long-range goals. Oversees the scheduling and routing of personnel and equipment to accomplish the work. Inspects the golf course(s) and related areas to evaluate how well management standards are being achieved and to effect changes in management programs. Acquires equipment and supplies necessary to maintain the golf course(s) and other properties. Responsible for inventory control and oversees equipment maintenance programs. Approves all expenditures and exercises cost control measures to keep operating and capital expenses in line with approved budgets, as nearly as possible. Keep accurate and complete records on payroll, inventory, weather data, maintenance procedures, pesticide applications, etc. Communicates regularly with other members of the top management group to discuss activities, goals, plans, and member/customer input. Also plays golf regularly with these individuals. Participates in continuing education, opportunities such as seminars, workshops, correspondence courses, field days, and trade shows.

**KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS, AND ABILITIES:** Advanced knowledge of agronomy and turfgrass management practices. A working knowledge of golf facility construction principles, practices, and methods. A thorough understanding of the rules and strategies of the game of golf. High degree of administrative and executive ability, especially in terms of problem solving and decision making. Excellent oral and written communication skills. Knowledge of current federal, state, and local laws and regulations affecting the management of golf course operations (including, but not limited to, employment, safety, and environmental standards).

**BENEFITS:** 401k Pension Plan; Medical, dental, vision group insurance; Long-term disability; EAP Assistance; Two (2) weeks paid vacation; Paid holidays

**PAY RATE:** \$65,000 - \$85,000 Per Annum (DOE)

**POSITION STATUS:** Permanent, Full-Time

**OPEN UNTIL FILLED:**

**SUBMIT APPLICATION TO:** Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation, Human Resources Department  
P.O. Box 17779, Fountain Hills, AZ 85269  
Phone: 480-816-7105/Fax: 480-816-9524  
Email: prussell@ftmcdowell.org

**INDIAN PREFERENCE:** Preference will be given to qualified applicants who are members of federally recognized Indian tribes. To be considered for Indian Preference, you must submit your Certificate of Indian Blood (CIB) with your application.

**WILL BE REQUIRED TO PASS A PRE-EMPLOYMENT DRUG SCREEN**



# GOLF COURSE CLASSIFIEDS

To reserve space in this section, call Jean Andrews 207-925-1099.

## EQUIPMENT

### EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

'96 Harley Model A Hi Lift Rock Picker - \$21,500  
'99 Harley Rock Rake 10' Model F10 single roller w/carbide tipped bits. 40 hrs old - \$7,000  
'99 Haybuster Rockeaze Rock Picker Model A108, picks 2" to 18" rocks/sticks - \$9,000  
'96 Econoline Trailer 32' Tag trailer with 12 ton capacity, dove tail, used 3 times - \$5,000  
'96 Harley Pro 8 Rock Rake Bi-Angular motion - \$5,500

Call for details at 810-632-6270

## EMPLOYMENT

### Club Executive Search



**Derba & Derba Company**

Personnel Consultants Since 1969

7 Whispering Pines Drive Andover, MA 01810  
978-470-8270 Fax 978-470-4592

## FOR SALE

### GOLF COURSE FOR SALE

Public, 18 holes, par 70, in Branson Missouri golf market. Good revenue growth. Excellent potential with 7 million annual tourist draw. Motivated seller asking \$1,200,000. Call 417-858-8806.

### GOLF COURSE w/ DRIVING RANGE

West TN, 9 hole regulation, fully irrigated golf course w/driving range. Clubhouse, snackbar w/beer, office, extra rooms, chalet, lg. metal Maintenance bldg, cart shed & extra land. Owner retired & price reduced below appraisal. Call Rick Narron 615-361-3833.

## MOTIVATED BUYER

### SEEKING GOLF COURSE

Buyers with operating/ownership experience and capital seeking golf course to purchase. Prefer moderate climate. Call 517-453-3344.

## WORK WANTED

### AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

20 years experience in golf course construction as Project Manager in Asia, Carribean and USA. Two fully experienced Shapers. Available for overseas employment or USA. References available upon request. **Phone: 250-754-3460 or fax 250-751-8154.**

## HELP WANTED

### PROJECTS IN MEXICO

•Available Immediately: Irrigation Wire Installer, Irrigation Pipe Installer and Finish Shaper.

•Available January 2001: Project Manager, Project Superintendent, Project Maintenance Superintendent, Asst. Superintendent, Irrigation Superintendent, Irrigation Installers, Shapers and Finishers.

For further info call (828) 349-4425.

## HELP WANTED

### EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Golf Course Construction Company seeking A & B Shapers, Irrigation Supervisors and Project Supervisors for projects in Asia and U.S.A. Please fax resume to (914) 693-9506.

### IRRIGATION ESTIMATOR/PURCHASER

Wadsworth Golf Construction Company is currently seeking an experienced irrigation estimator/purchaser to join the Midwest office in Plainfield, IL. Proficiency in Autocad necessary; field experience preferable. Long-term employment opportunities with above average compensation, benefits, and profit sharing based upon performance and experience. Fax resume to 815-436-8404 or e-mail: WGCCMW@aol.com. EOE

### MECHANIC NEEDED

Golf course construction mechanic needed, must be willing to travel. **CDL license and trucking experience will be helpful. Fax resume and date available to 231-547-7009.**

### GOLF COURSE CONSTRUCTION

Expanding company has immediate openings for projects in the Northeast. Seeking experienced construction superintendents, shapers, operators and foremen. Competitive wages and benefits. Travel is required. Mail resume to Golf Course Division, 8135 Snouffer School Road, 2nd Floor, Gaithersburg, MD 20879.

### SHAPERS WANTED

Golf Course Construction Shaper Needed. Must be willing to travel. **Fax resume and date available to 231-547-7009.**

## POSITION ANNOUNCEMENT - SCOTT MILLER GOLF COURSE

**POSITION TITLE:** Golf Director

**SUPERVISED BY:** Enterprise Board

**POSITION DESCRIPTION:** Responsible to the Board of Directors for ensuring that overall objectives, policies, programs, and fiscal practices of the golf course facility and related areas are implemented, administered and maintained. The Director is responsible for delegating to subordinates appropriate authority to fulfill a portion of the assigned responsibilities, but may not delegate or relinquish overall responsibilities for results or any portion of final accountability.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Must be a PGA member in good standing. AZ Drivers License and Must meet FMYN insurance standards. Must possess a personality that will make people feel welcome and that reflects favorably on the facility. This includes public speaking skills as well as personal human relations abilities. Must be qualified administrator and have demonstrated that quality. Shall possess a Masters Degree in Business or related from an accredited college or university with five years experience as a director of golf at a warm grass facility. Must have the ability and skills to administer the entire golf and recreational complex.

Shall be a competent golfer with considerable experience in teaching and organizing instructional programs and in the management of tournaments. Must have demonstrated merchandising and golf shop operational skills. Must have promotional ability, physical and mental energy and have demonstrated creative talents. Shall have the respect of his peers. Must meet FMYN insurance standards.

**DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:** Acts as chief operating officer responsible for marketing total assigned facilities and services of the enterprise. Interprets and enforces policies, rules and regulations of the Board. Prepares and acquires board approval of an annual budget and administers that budget in a fiscally responsible manner. Responsible for daily cash receipts and accounts for safe-keeping of same according to established, written policy and procedures. Certifies and categorizes all invoices for payment. Promotes various functions that are within the bylaws and policies of the organization which will generate operating revenues and create member interest. Maintains close cooperation with community officials and develops a strong community awareness within the people of the community. Stays current on developments in the world of golf and presents the facility as a leader in positive innovation. Works closely with the other officials associated with the facility, allied associations of golf, and others that might contribute to the facility's function. Speaks at various club, educational, or civic functions on behalf of the facility, as required. Operates the facility according to established fiscal parameters and assists in budgetary development and related matters as required. Oversees the creation and distribution of informational and promotional materials. Supervises the detailed operation of the golf courses, clubhouse and golf shop, including supervision of the greens superintendent and head golf professional. Responsible for hiring, disciplining, and/or terminating employees according to facility policy and procedure. Recommends wage rates for assigned employees. Ensures that guests adhere to club policies and/or regulations. Operates within purchasing policies and procedures. Establishes inventory levels and ensures distribution of merchandise and supplies to assigned departments. Prepares related reports and records. Responsible for the overall scheduling of the courses to insure that guests, tournament functions, etc., do not pose any conflicts. Revises schedules as required. Creates an increased public interest in golf which includes all age groups. Ensures that golf educational programs are conducted for guests as needed. Participates in organizations whose purpose will be of benefit to the facility. Coordinates and communicates with local news media, commercial firms, civic organizations and other entities to promote the development of the golf facility's policies and programs.

Performs other duties as assigned.

**BENEFITS:** 401K/Pension Plan; Medical, dental, vision insurance; Long-term disability; EAP Assistance; Two (2) weeks paid vacation; Paid holidays

**PAY RATE:** \$75,000-\$100,000 Per Annum (DOE)

**POSITION STATUS:** Permanent Full-Time

**OPEN UNTIL FILLED:**

**SUBMIT APPLICATION TO:** Fort McCowell Yavapai Nation, Human Resources Department  
P.O. Box 17779, Scottsdale, AZ 85269  
Phone: 480-816-7105/Fax: 480-816-9724  
Email: prussell@ftmcdowell.org

**INDIAN PREFERENCE:** Preference will be given to qualified applicants who are members of Federally recognized Indian tribes. To be considered for Indian Preference, you must submit your Certificate of Indian Blood (CIB) with your application.

**WILL BE REQUIRED TO PASS A PRE-EMPLOYMENT DRUG SCREEN**



Golf course construction firm with projects nationwide seeks qualified **SHAPERS, FOREMEN, SUPERVISORS, LEAD MEN, IRRIGATION SUPERINTENDENTS and INSTALLERS.**

Competitive wages & benefits.

Send resumes to:

**Environmental Golf**

24121 Ventura Blvd. Calabasas, CA 91302

Fax: 818.591.3012

www.envgolf.com

BOEM/F/D/V

## SERVICES

**Employment - Employment - Employment**  
Ferrell's Jobs in Horticulture is a twice-a-month national newspaper & website for Green Industry employment. Employers & Job Seekers contact: 800-428-2474 or visit [www.giantads.com](http://www.giantads.com). Since 1993.



### Bird and Bat Houses

- Over 100 Items
- Free Catalog
- 800-326-2807
- [www.covese.com](http://www.covese.com)

Covese Conservation Products

Classifieds online at [www.golfcoursenews.com](http://www.golfcoursenews.com)

284 07/03 95  
30129





**RECEIVE INFORMATION DIRECTLY FROM ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE!**

■ By Phone ■ By Fax ■ By Email

## BRIDGES

| Advertiser           | Page | Phone        | Fax          | Email/Website  |
|----------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Continental Bridge   | 44   | 800-328-2047 | 320-852-7067 | www.continentalbridge.com / conbridg@continentalbridge.com |
| Enwood Structures    | 45   | 800-777-8648 | 919-469-2536 | www.enwood@intrex.net                                      |
| Excel Bridge Mfg.    | 44   | 562-944-0701 | 562-944-4025 | www.excelbridge.com / excelbdg.gte.net                     |
| York Bridge Concepts | 21   | 800-226-4178 | 813-932-6486 | www.ybc.com / ybc@ybc.com                                  |

## COURSE ACCESSORIES

| Advertiser                    | Page | Phone        | Fax          | Email/Website                             |
|-------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Kirby Markers                 | 44   | 800-925-4729 | 760-931-1753 | www.kirbymarkers.com / kirbymarkr@aol.com |
| Markers, Inc.                 | 32   | 800-969-5920 | 440-892-9391 | www.markersinc.com                        |
| Reliable Golf Course Supplies | 44   | 800-274-6815 | 800-585-4443 | www.reliablegolf.com                      |
| Reliable Golf Course Supplies | 45   | 800-274-6815 | 800-585-4443 | www.reliablegolf.com                      |
| Standard Golf                 | 31   | 319-266-2638 | 319-266-9627 | www.standardgolf.com                      |

## CHEMICALS, FERTILIZERS AND AMENDMENTS

| Advertiser                | Page  | Phone        | Fax          | Email/Website           |
|---------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| BASF                      | 18-19 | 919-547-2000 | 919-547-2410 | www.agproducts.basf.com |
| Becker Underwood          | 6     | 800-232-5907 | 515-232-5961 | www.beckerunderwood.com |
| Dow AgroSciences*         | 15    | 800-255-3726 | 800-905-7326 | www.dowagro.com/turf    |
| Lesco                     | 12-13 | 800-321-5325 | 440-356-3922 | www.lesco.com           |
| Nu-Gro Technologies, Inc. | 4     | 888-370-1874 | 616-949-4882 | www.nugrotech.com       |
| PBI/Gordon Corporation    | 11    | 800-821-7925 | 303-444-8733 | www.pbigordon.com       |
| Precision Labs            | 25    | 800-323-6280 | 847-498-1176 | www.precisionlab.com    |
| Rohmid LLC                | 26    | 888-764-6432 | 973-683-4017 | www.mach-2.com          |
| Roots, Inc.               | 17    | 800-342-6173 | 203-786-5295 | www.rootsinc.com        |

## IRRIGATION AND PUMP STATIONS

| Advertiser                      | Page | Phone        | Fax          | Email/Website                                    |
|---------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------|--|
| Aqua SO2                        | 44   | 530-271-0915 | 530-271-0591 | www.aquaso2.com                                  |
| BoardTronics                    | 44   | 800-782-9938 | 800-326-5045 | www.boardtronics.com                             |
| Eagle Golf & Landscape Products | 45   | 800-21-EAGLE | 714-524-6195 | www.eaglegolfandlandscape.com / eagleglp@exo.com |
| Ewing Irrigation                | 21   | 800-343-9464 | 602-437-0466 | rotorworld@msn.com                               |
| Flowtronex PSI                  | 10   | 214-357-1320 | 214-357-5861 | www.flowtronex.com                               |
| Harrington/Harco Corporation    | 44   | 804-845-7094 | 804-845-8562 | www.harcofittings.com                            |
| Rain Bird                       | 22   | 800-984-2255 | 818-963-4287 | www.rainbird.com                                 |
| SyncroFlo                       | 24   | 770-447-4443 | 770-409-3292 | www.syncroflo.com                                |
| Watertronics                    | 14   | 800-356-6686 | 414-367-5551 | www.watertronics.com                             |

## MOWERS, TURF GROOMING EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

| Advertiser    | Page | Phone        | Fax          | Email/Website         |
|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| John Deere    | 8-9  | 919-850-0123 | 919-954-6343 | www.deere.com         |
| Textron TCASP | 48   | 888-922-TURF | 414-635-1175 | www.ttcsp.textron.com |
| Turfco, Inc.  | 30   | 800-679-8201 | 612-785-0556 | www.turfco.com        |

## SEED AND SOD

| Advertiser          | Page | Phone        | Fax          | Email/Website       |
|---------------------|------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Jacklin Seed Co.    | 23   | 208-773-7581 | 208-773-4846 | jacklin.com         |
| Milberger Turfgrass | 33   | 800-445-2602 | 409-245-1508 | www.milberger.com   |
| Quail Valley Farms  | 44   | 800-666-0007 | 501-975-6286 | www.quailvalley.com |
| Tee-2-Green         | 2    | 503-651-2130 | 503-651-2351 | tee-2-green.com     |
| TifEagle            | 16   | 888-584-6598 | 706-227-7159 | www.tifeagle.com    |
| TifSport            | 28   | 888-584-6598 | 706-227-7159 | www.tifeagle.com    |

## MISCELLANEOUS

| Advertiser                              | Page | Phone        | Fax          | Email/Website                           |
|---|------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Chestnut Identity Apparel               | 32   | 831-336-8977 | 831-336-8977 | —                                       |
| Dynamax                                 | 20   | 281-564-5100 | 281-564-5200 | www.dynamax.com / sales@dynamax.com     |
| Formost Construction Co.                | 45   | 909-698-7270 | 909-698-6170 | formost@inland.net                      |
| Gill Miller Inc. Golf Course Architects | 44   | 715-425-9511 | 715-425-2962 | www.gillmiller.com                      |
| Horizon GPS/Golf LLC                    | 29   | 402-758-4653 | 402-758-0483 | www.horizongps.com                      |
| IMG/O'Meara Design                      | 44   | 415-296-7111 | 415-296-8525 | www.imgworld.com / mrielly@imgworld.com |
| Tour Graphics & Design                  | 7    | 425-316-3603 | 425-316-3048 | www.tourgraphics.com                    |

\* Appears in regional editions.

**When requesting information, please reference GCN 12/00.**





## THE NEW AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION: KEEPING UPHILL CLIMBS FROM BECOMING UPHILL GRINDS.

**CUSHMAN**  
BUILT TO LAST **TEXTRON**

OVER TOUGH HILLS. ACROSS WICKED TERRAIN. YET, LIGHT ON TURF. AND, STILL, WHAT'S MOST IMPRESSIVE ABOUT THE NEW TURF-TRUCKSTER® IS ITS AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION.

With no gears to shift, no clutch to adjust (or replace), and no downtime for lengthy operator training, today's Truckster is more versatile than ever. Its 32 hp, fuel-injected engine packs the power you need to boost productivity. Plus, you gain the convenience of a mid-mounted engine, a walk-through platform and a full 60-inch box. So if you've never experienced a Truckster (if that's possible), we urge you to test-drive this one. For a dealer near you, call 1-888-922-TURF.

